PRIST

DEEMED TO BE

UNIVERSITY

NAAC ACCREDITED

THANJAVUR – 613 403 - TAMIL NADU

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE &

MACHINE LEARNING

PROGRAM HANDBOOK

B.Tech – FULL TIME

[Regulation 2021]

B.TECH (FULL TIME) –AIML – R-2024
I - VIII SEMESTERS CURRICULUM
SEMESTER I

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
THEORY						
1.	24147IP	Induction Programme	-	-	-	0
2.	24147S11	Professional English - I	3	0	0	3
3.	24148S12	Matrices and Calculus	3	1	0	4
4.	24149S13	Engineering Physics	3	0	0	3
5.	24149S14	Engineering Chemistry	3	0	0	3
6.	24150S15	Problem Solving and Python Programming	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS						
7.	24150L16	Problem Solving and Python Programming Laboratory	0	0	4	2
8.	24149L17	Physics and Chemistry Laboratory	0	0	4	2
9.	24147L18	Communication Laboratory – I	0	0	2	1
		TOTAL	15	1	10	**21**

SEMESTER II

Sl. No.	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
THEORY						
1.	24147S21	Professional English – II	3	0	0	3
2.	24148S22	Statistics and Numerical Methods	3	1	0	4
3.	24149S23A	Physics for Information Science	3	0	0	3
4.	24154S24	Engineering Graphics	2	0	4	4
5.	24153S25A	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	3	0	0	3
6.	241150C26	Programming in C	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS						
7.	24154L27	Engineering Practices Laboratory	0	0	4	2
8.	24150L28	Programming in C Laboratory	0	0	4	2
9.	24147L29	Communication Laboratory – II	0	0	4	2
		TOTAL	17	2	16	**27**

SEMESTER III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
THEORY						
1.	24148S31A	Discrete Mathematics	3	1	0	4
2.	24150C32	Digital Principles and Computer Organization	3	0	0	3
3.	241AMLC33	Foundations of Data Science	3	0	0	3
4.	241AMLC34	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	2	4
5.	241AMLC35	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS						
6.	241AMLL36	Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	0	0	4	2
7.	241AMLL37	Object Oriented Programming Laboratory	0	0	4	2
8.	241AMLL38	Data Science Laboratory	0	0	4	2
9.	241AMLL39	Professional Development	0	0	2	1
		TOTAL	18	1	12	25

SEMESTER IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
THEORY						
1.	241AMLC41	Theory of Computation	3	1	0	4
2.	241AMLC42	Operating Systems	3	0	2	4
3.	241AMLC43	Database Design and Management	3	0	0	3
4.	241AMLC44	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
5.	241AMLC45	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	2	4
6.	24149S46	Environmental Sciences and Sustainability	2	0	0	2
PRACTICALS						
7.	241AMLL47	Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning Laboratory	0	0	4	2
8.	241AMLL48	Database Design and Management Laboratory	0	0	4	2
		TOTAL	17	0	12	24

SEMESTER V

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
		THEORY				
1.	241AMLC51	Natural Language Processing	3	0	0	3
2.	241AMLC52	Deep Learning for Vision	3	0	0	3
3.	241AMLC53	Cryptography and Cyber Security	3	0	0	3
4.	241AMLC54	Distributed Computing	3	0	0	3
5.	241AMLC55_	Professional Elective I				3
6.	241AMLC56_	Professional Elective II				3
7.	24147MC57_	Mandatory Course-I[&]	3	0	0	0
		TOTAL	21	0	4	**21**

SEMESTER VI

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
		THEORY				
1.	241_ _OE61	Open Elective–I*	3	0	2	4
2.	241AMLC62	Embedded Systems and IoT	3	0	0	3
3.	241AMLC63	Object Oriented Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
4.	241AMLE64_	Professional Elective III	3	0	0	3
5.	241AMLE65_	Professional Elective IV				3
6.	241AMLE66_	Professional Elective V	3	0	0	3
7.	241AMLE67_	Professional Elective VI	3	0	0	0
8.	24147MC61_	Mandatory Course-II[&]				
		TOTAL	21	0	4	**16**

SEMESTER VII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
THEORY						
1.	24147S71	Human Values and Ethics	2	0	0	2
2.	241_ _OE72_	Open Elective – II	3	0	0	3
3.	241_ _OE74_	Open Elective – III	3	0	0	3
4.	241_ _OE75_	Open Elective – IV	3	0	0	3
5.	24160E75_	Elective Management	3	0	0	3
PRACTICALS						
6	241CBINT76	Summer Internship	0	0	0	2
		TOTAL	14	0	0	16

SEMESTER VIII

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
PRACTICALS						
1.	241AMLC81	Project Work/ Internship	0	0	20	10
		TOTAL	0	0	20	**10**
		TOTAL NO. OF CREDITS:				**162**

LIST OF ELECTIVES

ELECTIVE - I (SEMESTER V)

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	241AMLC55A	Knowledge Engineering	2	0	2	3
2.	241AMLC55B	RecommenderSystems	2	0	2	3
3.	241AMLC55C	Soft Computing	2	0	2	3
4.	241AMLC55D	Text and SpeechAnalysis	2	0	2	3
5.	241AMLC55E	Business Analytics	2	0	2	3
6.	241AMLC55F	Image and videoanalytics	2	0	2	3
7.	241AMLC55G	Computer Vision	2	0	2	3
8.	241AMLC55H	Big Data Analytics	2	0	2	3

ELECTIVE – II (SEMESTER V)

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	241AMLC56A	Cloud Computing	2	0	2	3
2.	241AMLC56B	App Development	2	0	2	3
3.	241AMLC56C	Cloud Services Management	2	0	2	3
4.	241AMLC56D	UI and UX Design	2	0	2	3
5.	241AMLC56E	Software Testing and Automation	2	0	2	3
6.	241AMLC56F	Web Application Security	2	0	2	3
7.	241AMLC56G	Dev-ops	2	0	2	3
8.	241AMLC56H	Principles of ProgrammingLanguages	2	0	2	3

ELECTIVE – III (SEMESTER VI)

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	241AMLC63A	Cloud Computing	2	0	2	3
2.	241AMLC63B	Virtualization	2	0	2	3
3.	241AMLC63C	Cloud Services Management	2	0	2	3
4.	241AMLC63D	Data Warehousing	2	0	2	3
5.	241AMLC63E	Storage Technologies	2	0	2	3
6.	241AMLC63F	Software Defined Networks	2	0	2	3
7.	241AMLC63G	Stream Processing	2	0	2	3
8.	241AMLC63H	Security and Privacy in Cloud	2	0	2	3

ELECTIVE – IV (SEMESTER VI)

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	241AMLC64A	Ethical Hacking	2	0	2	3
2.	241AMLC64B	Digital and Mobile Forensics works	2	0	2	3
3.	241AMLC64C	Social Network Security	2	0	2	3
4.	241AMLC64D	Modern Cryptography	2	0	2	3
5.	241AMLC64E	Engineering Secure Software Systems	2	0	2	3
6.	241AMLC64F	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	2	0	2	3
7.	241AMLC64G	Network Security	2	0	2	3
8.	241AMLC64H	Security and Privacy in Cloud	2	0	2	3

ELECTIVE - V (SEMESTER VI)

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	241AMLC65A	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	2	0	2	3
2.	241AMLC65B	Multimedia and Animation	2	0	2	3
3.	241AMLC65C	Video Creation and Editing	2	0	2	3
4.	241AMLC65D	UI and UX Design	2	0	2	3
5.	241AMLC65E	Digital marketing	2	0	2	3
6.	241AMLC65F	Multimedia Data Compression and Storage	2	0	2	3
7.	241AMLC65G	Game Development	2	0	2	3
8.	241AMLC65H	Visual Effects	2	0	2	3

ss

ELECTIVE - VI (SEMESTER VI)

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	241AMLC66A	Augmented Reality/Virtual Reality	2	0	2	3
2.	241AMLC66B	Robotic Process Automation	2	0	2	3
3.	241AMLC66C	Neural Networks and Deep Learning	2	0	2	3
4.	241AMLC66D	Cyber security	2	0	2	3
5.	241AMLC66E	Quantum Computing	2	0	2	3
6.	241AMLC66F	Cryptocurrency and Blockchain Technologies	2	0	2	3
7.	241AMLC66G	Game Development	2	0	2	3
8.	241AMLC66H	3D Printing and Design	2	0	2	3

ELECTIVE - VII (SEMESTER VII)

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	24160E75A	Principles of Management	3	0	0	3
2.	24160E75B	Total Quality Management	3	0	0	3
3.	24160E75C	Industrial Management	3	0	0	3

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES
OPENELECTIVES –I

S. NO.	COURSECODE	COURSETITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODSPERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACTPERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	241_ _OE61	Space Science	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	241_ _OE61	Introduction to Industrial Engineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	241_ _OE61	Food, Nutrition and Health	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	241_ _OE61	Environmental and Social Impact Assessment	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	241_ _OE61	Renewable Energy System	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	241_ _OE61	Introduction to Industrial Instrumentation and Control	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	241_ _OE61	Graph Theory	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPENELECTIVES–II

SL. NO.	COURSE CODE	COURSETITLE	CATEGORY	PERIODSPERWEEK			TOTAL CONTACTPERIODS	CREDITS
				L	T	P		
1.	241_ _OE72_	Resource ManagementTechniques	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
2.	241_ _OE72_	FintechRegulation	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
3.	241_ _OE72_	HolisticNutrition	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
4.	241_ _OE72_	ITinAgriculturalSystem	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
5.	241_ _OE72_	Introduction to ControlEngineering	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
6.	241_ _OE72_	rmaceuticalNanotechnology	OEC	3	0	0	3	3
7.	241_ _OE72_	AviationManagement	OEC	3	0	0	3	3

OPEN ELECTIVE-III

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1	24147FE76A	English for Competitive Examinations	3	0	0	3
2	24153FE76A	Renewable Energy Technologies(EEE)	3	0	0	3
3	24153FE76B	Electric and Hybrid Vehicle(EEE)	3	0	0	3
4	24154FE76A	Introduction to non-destructive testing (MECHANICAL)	3	0	0	3
5	24154FE76B	Industrial Management	3	0	0	3
6	24152FE76A	Biomedical Instrumentation (ECE)	3	0	0	3
7	24152FE76B	Fundamentals of Electronic Devices and Circuits(ECE)	3	0	0	3

OPEN ELECTIVE-IV

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1	24154FE77A	Additive Manufacturing (MECHANICAL)	3	0	0	3
2	24154FE77B	ndustrial safety (MECHANICAL)	3	0	0	3
3	24153FE77A	Sensors (EEE)	3	0	0	3
4	24153FE77B	Electrical, Electronic and Magnetic materials (EEE)	3	0	0	3
5	24152FE77A	Wearable devices (ECE)	3	0	0	3
6	24152FE77B	Medical Informatics (ECE)	3	0	0	3

LIST OF MANDATORY COURSES

MANDATORY COURSE – I (SEMESTER V)

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	24147MC57A	Introduction to Women and Gender Studies	3	0	0	0
2.	24147MC57B	Elements of Literature	3	0	0	0
3.	24147MC57C	Film Appreciation	3	0	0	0
4.	24147MC57D	Disaster Management	3	0	0	0

MANDATORY COURSE – II (SEMESTER VI)

Sl. No	COURSE CODE	COURSE TITLE	L	T	P	C
1.	24147MC67A	Well Being with Traditional Practices (Yoga, Ayurveda and Siddha)	3	0	0	0
2.	24147MC67B	History of Science and Technology in India	3	0	0	0
3.	24147MC67C	Political and Economic Thought for a Humane Society	3	0	0	0
4.	24147MC67D	State, Nation Building and Politics in India	3	0	0	0
5.	24147MC67E	Industrial Safety	3	0	0	0

24147IP   **INDUCTION PROGRAMME**

This is a mandatory 2 week programme to be conducted as soon as the students enter the institution. Normal classes start only after the induction program is over.

The induction programme has been introduced by AICTE with the following objective:

"Engineering colleges were established to train graduates well in the branch/department of admission, have a holistic outlook, and have a desire to work for national needs and beyond. The graduating student must have knowledge and skills in the area of his/her study. However, he/she must also have a broad understanding of society and relationships. Character needs to be nurtured as an essential quality by which he/she would understand and fulfill his/her responsibility as an engineer, a citizen and a human being. Besides the above, several meta-skills and underlying values are needed."

"One will have to work closely with the newly joined students in making them feel comfortable, allow them to explore their academic interests and activities, reduce competition and make them work for excellence, promote bonding within them, build relations between teachers and students, give a broader view of life, and build character."

Hence, the purpose of this programme is to make the students feel comfortable in their new environment, open them up, set a healthy daily routine, create bonding in the batch as well as between faculty and students, develop awareness, sensitivity and understanding of the self, people around them, society at large, and nature.

The following are the activities under the induction program in which the student would be fully engaged throughout the day for the entire duration of the program.

(i)   Physical Activity

This would involve a daily routine of physical activity with games and sports, yoga, gardening, etc.

(ii)   Creative Arts

Every student would choose one skill related to the arts whether visual arts or performing arts. Examples are painting, sculpture, pottery, music, dance etc. The student would pursue it everyday for the duration of the program. These would allow for creative expression. It would develop a sense of aesthetics and
also enhance creativity which would, hopefully, grow into engineering design later.

(iii)   Universal Human Values

This is the anchoring activity of the Induction Programme. It gets the student to explore oneself and allows one to experience the joy of learning, stand up to peer pressure, make decisions with courage, be aware of relationships with colleagues and supporting stay in the hostel and department, be sensitive to others, etc. A module in Universal Human Values provides the base. Methodology of teaching this content is extremely important. It must not be through do's and don'ts, but get students to explore and think by engaging them in a dialogue. It is best taught through group discussions and real life activities rather than lecturing.
Discussions would be conducted in small groups of about 20 students with a faculty

mentor each. It would be effective that the faculty mentor assigned is also the faculty advisor for the student for the full duration of the UG programme.

(iv)   Literary Activity

Literary activity would encompass reading, writing and possibly, debating, enacting a play etc.

(v)   Proficiency Modules

This would address some lacunas that students might have, for example, English, computer familiarity etc.

(vi)   Lectures by Eminent People

Motivational lectures by eminent people from all walks of life should be arranged to give the students exposure to people who are socially active or in public life.

(vii)   Visits to Local Area

A couple of visits to the landmarks of the city, or a hospital or orphanage could be organized. This would familiarize them with the area as well as expose them to the underprivileged.

(viii)   Familiarization to Dept./Branch & Innovations

They should be told about what getting into a branch or department means what role it plays in society, through its technology. They should also be shown the laboratories, workshops & other facilities.

(ix)   Department Specific Activities

About a week can be spent in introducing activities (games, quizzes, social interactions, small experiments, design thinking etc.) that are relevant to the particular branch of Engineering / Technology / Architecture that can serve as a motivation and kindle interest in building things (become a maker) in that particular field. This can be conducted in the form of a workshop. For example, CSE and IT students may be introduced to activities that kindle computational thinking, and get them to build simple games. ECE students may be introduced to building simple circuits as an extension of their knowledge in Science, and so on. Students may be asked to build stuff using their knowledge of science.

Induction Programme is totally an activity based programme and therefore there shall be no tests / assessments during this programme.

References:
Guide to Induction program from AICTE

24147S11   **PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH I**   **L T P C**
                                                                 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To improve the communicative competence of learners
- To learn to use basic grammatic structures in suitable contexts
- To acquire lexical competence and use them appropriately in a sentence and understand their meaning in a text
- To help learners use language effectively in professional contexts
- To develop learners' ability to read and write complex texts, summaries, articles, blogs, definitions, essays and user manuals.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION   1

What is effective communication? (Explain using activities) Why is communication critical for excellence during study, research and work? What are the seven C's of effective communication? What are key language skills? What is effective listening? What does it involve? What is effective speaking? What does it mean to be an excellent reader? What should you be able to do? What is effective writing? How does one develop language and communication skills? What does the course focus on? How are communication and language skills going to be enhanced during this course? What do you as a learner need to do to enhance your English language and communication skills to get the best out of this course?

INTRODUCTION TO FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION   8

Reading - Reading brochures (technical context), telephone messages / social media messages relevant to technical contexts and emails. Writing - Writing emails / letters introducing oneself. Grammar - Present Tense (simple and progressive); Question types: Wh/ Yes or No/ and Tags. Vocabulary - Synonyms; One word substitution; Abbreviations & Acronyms (as used in technical contexts).

UNIT II   NARRATION AND SUMMATION   9

Reading - Reading biographies, travelogues, newspaper reports, Excerpts from literature, and travel & technical blogs. Writing - Guided writing-- Paragraph writing Short Report on an event (field trip etc.) Grammar –Past tense (simple); Subject-Verb Agreement; and Prepositions. Vocabulary - Word forms (prefixes& suffixes); Synonyms and Antonyms. Phrasal verbs.

UNIT III   DESCRIPTION OF A PROCESS / PRODUCT   9

Reading – Reading advertisements, gadget reviews; user manuals. Writing - Writing definitions; instructions; and Product /Process description. Grammar - Imperatives; Adjectives; Degrees of comparison; Present & Past Perfect Tenses. Vocabulary - Compound Nouns, Homonyms; and Homophones, discourse markers (connectives & sequence words).

UNIT IV   CLASSIFICATION   AND RECOMMENDATIONS   9

Reading – Newspaper articles; Journal reports –and Non Verbal Communcation (tables, pie charts etc,.). Writing – Note-making / Note-taking (*Study skills to be taught, not tested); Writing recommendations; Transferring information from non verbal (chart , graph etc, to verbal mode) Grammar – Articles; Pronouns - Possessive & Relative pronouns. Vocabulary - Collocations; Fixed / Semi fixed expressions.

UNIT V   EXPRESSION   9

Reading – Reading editorials; and Opinion Blogs; Writing – Essay Writing (Descriptive or narrative). Grammar – Future Tenses, Punctuation; Negation (Statements & Questions); and Simple, Compound & Complex Sentences. Vocabulary - Cause & Effect Expressions – Content vs Function words.

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

LEARNING OUTCOMES :

At the end of the course, learners will be able

CO1: To use appropriate words in a professional context

CO2: To gain understanding of basic grammatic structures and use them in right context.

CO3: To read and infer the denotative and connotative meanings of technical texts

CO4: To write definitions, descriptions, narrations and essays on various topics

TEXT BOOKS :

1. English for Engineers & Technologists Orient Blackswan Private Ltd. Department of English, Anna University, (2020 edition)
2. English for Science & Technology Cambridge University Press, 2021.
   Authored by Dr. Veena Selvam, Dr. Sujatha Priyadarshini, Dr. Deepa Mary Francis, Dr. KN. Shoba, and Dr. Lourdes Joevani, Department of English, Anna University.

REFERENCES:

1. Technical Communication – Principles And Practices By Meenakshi Raman & Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford Univ. Press, 2016, New Delhi.
2. A Course Book On Technical English By Lakshminarayanan, Scitech Publications (India) Pvt. Ltd.
3. English For Technical Communication (With CD) By Aysha Viswamohan, Mcgraw Hill Education, ISBN : 0070264244.
4. Effective Communication Skill, Kulbhusan Kumar, RS Salaria, Khanna Publishing House.
5. Learning to Communicate – Dr. V. Chellammal, Allied Publishing House, New Delhi,2003.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN

Two internal assessments and an end semester examination to test students' reading and writing skills along with their grammatical and lexical competence.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	3	-	3	-	-	-
2	1	1	1	1	1	3	3	3	1	3	-	3	-	-	-
3	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
4	2	3	2	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
5	2	3	3	3	-	3	3	3	2	3	-	3	-	-	-
AVg.	1.6	2.2	1.8	2.2	1.5	3	3	3	1.6	3	3	3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24148S12	MATRICES AND CALCULUS	L T P C
		3 1 0 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To develop the use of matrix algebra techniques that are needed by engineers for practical applications.
- To familiarize the students with differential calculus.
- To familiarize the student with functions of several variables. This is needed in many branches of engineering.
- To make the students understand various techniques of integration.

- To acquaint the student with mathematical tools needed in evaluating multiple integrals and their applications.

UNIT I   MATRICES   9 + 3
Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors of a real matrix – Characteristic equation – Properties of Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors – Cayley - Hamilton theorem – Diagonalization of matrices by orthogonal transformation – Reduction of a quadratic form to canonical form by orthogonal transformation – Nature of quadratic forms – Applications: Stretching of an elastic membrane.

UNIT II   DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS   9 + 3
Representation of functions - Limit of a function - Continuity - Derivatives - Differentiation rules (sum, product, quotient, chain rules) - Implicit differentiation - Logarithmic differentiation - Applications: Maxima and Minima of functions of one variable.

UNIT III   FUNCTIONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES   9 + 3
Partial differentiation – Homogeneous functions and Euler's theorem – Total derivative – Change of variables – Jacobians – Partial differentiation of implicit functions – Taylor's series for functions of two variables –   Applications: Maxima and minima of functions of two variables and Lagrange's method of undetermined multipliers.

UNIT IV   INTEGRAL CALCULUS   9 + 3
Definite and Indefinite integrals - Substitution rule - Techniques of Integration: Integration by parts, Trigonometric integrals, Trigonometric substitutions, Integration of rational functions by partial fraction, Integration of irrational functions - Improper integrals - Applications: Hydrostatic force and pressure, moments and centres of mass.

UNIT V   MULTIPLE INTEGRALS   9 + 3
Double integrals – Change of order of integration – Double integrals in polar coordinates – Area enclosed by plane curves – Triple integrals – Volume of solids – Change of variables in double and triple integrals – Applications: Moments and centres of mass, moment of inertia.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course the students will be able to
CO1:Use the matrix algebra methods for solving practical problems.
CO2:Apply differential calculus tools in solving various application problems.
CO3:Able to use differential calculus ideas on several variable functions.
CO4:Apply different methods of integration in solving practical problems.
CO5: Apply multiple integral ideas in solving areas, volumes and other practical problems.

TEXT BOOKS :
1. Kreyszig.E, "Advanced   Engineering   Mathematics",   John   Wiley   and   Sons, 10th Edition, New Delhi, 2016.
2. Grewal.B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 44th Edition , 2018.
3. James Stewart, " Calculus: Early Transcendentals", Cengage Learning, 8th Edition, New Delhi, 2015. [For Units II & IV - Sections 1.1, 2.2, 2.3, 2.5, 2.7 (Tangents problems only), 2.8, 3.1 to 3.6, 3.11, 4.1, 4.3, 5.1 (Area problems only), 5.2, 5.3, 5.4 (excluding net change theorem), 5.5, 7.1 - 7.4 and 7.8].

REFERENCES:

1. Anton. H, Bivens. I and Davis. S, "Calculus", Wiley, 10th Edition, 2016
2. Bali. N., Goyal. M. and Watkins. C., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Firewall Media (An imprint of Lakshmi Publications Pvt., Ltd.,), New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2009.
3. Jain . R.K. and Iyengar. S.R.K., "Advanced Engineering Mathematics", Narosa Publications, New Delhi, 5th Edition, 2016.
4. Narayanan. S. and Manicavachagom Pillai. T. K., "Calculus" Volume I and II, S. Viswanathan Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Chennai, 2009.
5. Ramana. B.V., "Higher Engineering Mathematics", McGraw Hill Education Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2016.
6. Srimantha Pal and Bhunia. S.C, "Engineering Mathematics" Oxford University Press, 2015.
7. Thomas. G. B., Hass. J, and Weir. M.D, "Thomas Calculus", 14th Edition, Pearson India, 2018.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
Avg	3	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24149S13   **ENGINEERING PHYSICS**   **L T P C**
                                                                 3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To make the students effectively achieve an understanding of mechanics.
- To enable the students to gain knowledge of electromagnetic waves and its applications.
- To introduce the basics of oscillations, optics and lasers.
- Equipping the students to successfully understand the importance of quantum physics.
- To motivate the students towards the applications of quantum mechanics.

UNIT I   MECHANICS   9
Multi-particle dynamics: Center of mass (CM) – CM of continuous bodies – motion of the CM – kinetic energy of the system of particles. Rotation of rigid bodies: Rotational kinematics – rotational kinetic energy and moment of inertia - theorems of M .I –moment of inertia of continuous bodies –
M.I of a diatomic molecule - torque – rotational dynamics of rigid bodies – conservation of angular momentum – rotational energy state of a rigid diatomic molecule - gyroscope - torsional pendulum – double pendulum –Introduction to nonlinear oscillations.

UNIT II   ELECTROMAGNETIC WAVES   9
The Maxwell's equations - wave equation; Plane electromagnetic waves in vacuum, Conditions on the wave field - properties of electromagnetic waves: speed, amplitude, phase, orientation and waves in matter - polarization - Producing electromagnetic waves - Energy and momentum in EM waves: Intensity, waves from localized sources, momentum and radiation pressure - Cell-phone

reception. Reflection and transmission of electromagnetic waves from a non-conducting medium-vacuum interface for normal incidence.

UNIT III   OSCILLATIONS, OPTICS AND LASERS   9
Simple harmonic motion - resonance –analogy between electrical and mechanical oscillating systems - waves on a string - standing waves - traveling waves - Energy transfer of a wave - sound waves - Doppler effect. Reflection and refraction of light waves - total internal reflection - interference –Michelson interferometer –Theory of air wedge and experiment. [1 SEP] Theory of laser - characteristics - Spontaneous and stimulated emission - Einstein's coefficients - population inversion - Nd-YAG laser, CO_2 laser, semiconductor laser –Basic applications of lasers in industry.

UNIT IV   BASIC QUANTUM MECHANICS   9
Photons and light waves - Electrons and matter waves –Compton effect - The Schrodinger equation (Time dependent and time independent forms) - meaning of wave function - Normalization –Free particle - particle in a infinite potential well: 1D,2D and 3D Boxes- Normalization, probabilities and the correspondence principle.

UNIT V   APPLIED QUANTUM MECHANICS   9
The harmonic oscillator(qualitative)- Barrier penetration and quantum tunneling(qualitative)- Tunneling microscope - Resonant diode - Finite potential wells (qualitative)- Bloch's theorem for particles in a periodic potential –Basics of Kronig-Penney model and origin of energy bands.

TOTAL : 45   PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
After completion of this course, the students should be able to
CO1: Understand the importance of mechanics.
CO2: Express their knowledge in electromagnetic waves.
CO3: Demonstrate a strong foundational knowledge in oscillations, optics and lasers.
CO4: Understand the importance of quantum physics.
CO5: Comprehend and apply quantum mechanical principles towards the formation of energy bands.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. D.Kleppner and R.Kolenkow. An Introduction to Mechanics. McGraw Hill Education (Indian Edition), 2017.
2. E.M.Purcell and D.J.Morin, Electricity and Magnetism, Cambridge Univ.Press, 2013.
3. Arthur Beiser, Shobhit Mahajan, S. Rai Choudhury, Concepts of Modern Physics, McGraw-Hill (Indian Edition), 2017.

REFERENCES:
1. R.Wolfson. Essential University Physics. Volume 1 & 2. Pearson Education (Indian Edition), 2009.
2. Paul A. Tipler, Physic – Volume 1 & 2, CBS, (Indian Edition), 2004.
3. K.Thyagarajan and A.Ghatak. Lasers: Fundamentals and Applications, Laxmi Publications, (Indian Edition), 2019.
4. D.Halliday, R.Resnick and J.Walker. Principles of Physics, Wiley (Indian Edition), 2015.
5. N.Garcia, A.Damask and S.Schwarz. Physics for Computer Science Students. Springer-Verlag, 2012.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
4	3	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	3	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AV	3	3	1.6	1.2	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24149S14	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY	L T P C
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To inculcate sound understanding of water quality parameters and water treatment techniques.
- To impart knowledge on the basic principles and preparatory methods of nanomaterials.
- To introduce the basic concepts and applications of phase rule and composites.
- To facilitate the understanding of different types of fuels, their preparation, properties and combustion characteristics.
- To familiarize the students with the operating principles, working processes and applications of energy conversion and storage devices.

UNIT I   WATER AND ITS TREATMENT   9

Water: Sources and impurities, Water quality parameters: Definition and significance of-color, odour, turbidity, pH, hardness, alkalinity, TDS, COD and BOD, fluoride and arsenic. Municipal water treatment: primary treatment and disinfection (UV, Ozonation, break-point chlorination). Desalination of brackish water: Reverse Osmosis. Boiler troubles: Scale and sludge, Boiler corrosion, Caustic embrittlement, Priming & foaming. Treatment of boiler feed water: Internal treatment (phosphate, colloidal, sodium aluminate and calgon conditioning) and External treatment – Ion exchange demineralization and zeolite process.

UNIT II   NANOCHEMISTRY   9

Basics: Distinction between molecules, nanomaterials and bulk materials; Size-dependent properties (optical, electrical, mechanical and magnetic); Types of nanomaterials: Definition, properties and uses of – nanoparticle, nanocluster, nanorod, nanowire and nanotube. Preparation of nanomaterials: sol-gel, solvothermal, laser ablation, chemical vapour deposition, electrochemical deposition and electro spinning. Applications of nanomaterials in medicine, agriculture, energy, electronics and catalysis.

UNIT III   PHASE RULE AND COMPOSITES   9

Phase rule: Introduction, definition of terms with examples. One component system - water system; Reduced phase rule; Construction of a simple eutectic phase diagram - Thermal analysis; Two component system: lead-silver system - Pattinson process.
Composites: Introduction: Definition & Need for composites; Constitution: Matrix materials (Polymer matrix, metal matrix and ceramic matrix) and Reinforcement (fiber, particulates, flakes and whiskers). Properties and applications of: Metal matrix composites (MMC), Ceramic matrix

composites and Polymer matrix composites. Hybrid composites - definition and examples.

UNIT IV   FUELS AND COMBUSTION   9
Fuels: Introduction: Classification of fuels; Coal and coke: Analysis of coal (proximate and ultimate), Carbonization, Manufacture of metallurgical coke (Otto Hoffmann method). Petroleum and Diesel: Manufacture of synthetic petrol (Bergius process), Knocking - octane number, diesel oil - cetane number; Power alcohol and biodiesel.
Combustion of fuels: Introduction: Calorific value - higher and lower calorific values, Theoretical calculation of calorific value; Ignition temperature: spontaneous ignition temperature, Explosive range; Flue gas analysis - ORSAT Method. CO_2 emission and carbon footprint.

UNIT V   ENERGY SOURCES AND STORAGE DEVICES   9
Stability of nucleus: mass defect (problems), binding energy; Nuclear energy: light water nuclear power plant, breeder reactor. Solar energy conversion: Principle, working and applications of solar cells; Recent developments in solar cell materials. Wind energy; Geothermal energy; Batteries: Types of batteries, Primary battery - dry cell, Secondary battery - lead acid battery and lithium-ion-battery; Electric vehicles - working principles; Fuel cells: H_2-O_2 fuel cell, microbial fuel cell; Supercapacitors: Storage principle, types and examples.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the students will be able:
CO1: To infer the quality of water from quality parameter data and propose suitable treatment methodologies to treat water.
CO2: To identify and apply basic concepts of nanoscience and nanotechnology in designing the synthesis of nanomaterials for engineering and technology applications.
CO3: To apply the knowledge of phase rule and composites for material selection requirements.
CO4: To recommend suitable fuels for engineering processes and applications.
CO5: To recognize different forms of energy resources and apply them for suitable applications in energy sectors.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. P. C. Jain and Monica Jain, "Engineering Chemistry", 17th Edition, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Company (P) Ltd, New Delhi, 2018.
2. Sivasankar B., "Engineering Chemistry", Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd, New Delhi, 2008.
3. S.S. Dara, "A Text book of Engineering Chemistry", S. Chand Publishing, 12th Edition, 2018

REFERENCES:
1. B. S. Murty, P. Shankar, Baldev Raj, B. B. Rath and James Murday, "Text book of nanoscience and nanotechnology", Universities Press-IIM Series in Metallurgy and Materials Science, 2018.
2. O.G. Palanna, "Engineering Chemistry" McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2nd Edition, 2017.
3. Friedrich Emich, "Engineering Chemistry", Scientific International PVT, LTD, New Delhi, 2014.
4. ShikhaAgarwal, "Engineering Chemistry-Fundamentals and Applications", Cambridge University Press, Delhi, Second Edition, 2019.

5. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, Applied Chemistry-A Text Book for Engineers and Technologists, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2nd Edition, 2013.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
2	2	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	1	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	1	2	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO	2.8	1.3	1.6	1	-	1.5	1.8	-		-	-	1.5	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24150S15	**PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING**	L T P C
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basics of algorithmic problem solving.
- To learn to solve problems using Python conditionals and loops.
- To define Python functions and use function calls to solve problems.
- To use Python data structures - lists, tuples, dictionaries to represent complex data.
- To do input/output with files in Python.

UNIT I   COMPUTATIONAL THINKING AND PROBLEM SOLVING   9
Fundamentals of Computing – Identification of Computational Problems -Algorithms, building blocks of algorithms (statements, state, control flow, functions), notation (pseudo code, flow chart, programming language), algorithmic problem solving, simple strategies for developing algorithms (iteration, recursion). Illustrative problems: find minimum in a list, insert a card in a list of sorted cards, guess an integer number in a range, Towers of Hanoi.

UNIT II   DATA TYPES, EXPRESSIONS, STATEMENTS   9
Python interpreter and interactive mode,debugging; values and types: int, float, boolean, string , and list; variables, expressions, statements, tuple assignment, precedence of operators, comments; Illustrative programs: exchange the values of two variables, circulate the values of n variables, distance between two points.

UNIT III   CONTROL FLOW, FUNCTIONS, STRINGS   9
Conditionals:Boolean values and operators, conditional (if), alternative (if-else),chained conditional (if-elif-else);Iteration: state, while, for, break, continue, pass; Fruitful functions: return values,parameters, local and global scope, function composition, recursion; Strings: string slices,immutability, string functions and methods, string module; Lists as arrays. Illustrative programs: square root, gcd, exponentiation, sum an array of numbers, linear search, binary search.

UNIT IV   LISTS, TUPLES, DICTIONARIES   9
Lists: list operations, list slices, list methods, list loop, mutability, aliasing, cloning lists, list parameters; Tuples: tuple assignment, tuple as return value; Dictionaries: operations and methods; advanced list processing - list comprehension; Illustrative programs: simple sorting, histogram, Students marks statement, Retail bill preparation.

UNIT V   FILES, MODULES, PACKAGES   9

Files and exceptions: text files, reading and writing files, format operator; command line arguments, errors and exceptions, handling exceptions, modules, packages; Illustrative programs: word count, copy file, Voter's age validation, Marks range validation (0-100).

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of the course, students will be able to

CO1: Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems.
CO2: Develop and execute simple Python programs.
CO3: Write simple Python programs using conditionals and loops for solving problems.
CO4: Decompose a Python program into functions.
CO5: Represent compound data using Python lists, tuples, dictionaries etc.
CO6: Read and write data from/to files in Python programs.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publishers, 2016.
2. Karl Beecher, "Computational Thinking: A Beginner's Guide to Problem Solving and Programming", 1st Edition, BCS Learning & Development Limited, 2017.

REFERENCES:
1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "Python for Programmers", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2021.
2. G Venkatesh and Madhavan Mukund, "Computational Thinking: A Primer for Programmers and Data Scientists", 1st Edition, Notion Press, 2021.
3. John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python: With Applications to Computational Modeling and Understanding Data", Third Edition, MIT Press, 2021
4. Eric Matthes, "Python Crash Course, A Hands - on Project Based Introduction to Programming", 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2019.
5. https://www.python.org/
6. Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference", 4th Edition, Mc-Graw Hill, 2018.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	-
2	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-
4	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-	-
5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
6	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	
AVg.	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24150L16   PROBLEM SOLVING AND PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY   L T P C
                                                                       0 0 4 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the problem solving approaches.
- To learn the basic programming constructs in Python.
- To practice various computing strategies for Python-based solutions to real world problems.
- To use Python data structures - lists, tuples, dictionaries.
- To do input/output with files in Python.

EXPERIMENTS:
Note: The examples suggested in each experiment are only indicative. The lab instructor is expected to design other problems on similar lines. The Examination shall not be restricted to the sample experiments listed here.

1. Identification and solving of simple real life or scientific or technical problems, and developing flow charts for the same. (Electricity Billing, Retail shop billing, Sin series, weight of a motorbike, Weight of a steel bar, compute Electrical Current in Three Phase AC Circuit, etc.)
2. Python programming using simple statements and expressions (exchange the values of two variables, circulate the values of n variables, distance between two points).
3. Scientific problems using Conditionals and Iterative loops. (Number series, Number Patterns, pyramid pattern)
4. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Lists, Tuples. (Items present in a library/Components of a car/ Materials required for construction of a building –operations of list & tuples)
5. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Sets, Dictionaries. (Language, components of an automobile, Elements of a civil structure, etc.- operations of Sets & Dictionaries)
6. Implementing programs using Functions. (Factorial, largest number in a list, area of shape)
7. Implementing programs using Strings. (reverse, palindrome, character count, replacing characters)
8. Implementing programs using written modules and Python Standard Libraries (pandas, numpy. Matplotlib, scipy)
9. Implementing real-time/technical applications using File handling. (copy from one file to another, word count, longest word)
10. Implementing real-time/technical applications using Exception handling. (divide by zero error, voter's age validity, student mark range validation)

11. Exploring Pygame tool.
12. Developing a game activity using Pygame like bouncing ball, car race etc.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, students will be able to:
  CO1: Develop algorithmic solutions to simple computational problems
  CO2: Develop and execute simple Python programs.
  CO3: Implement programs in Python using conditionals and loops for solving problems.
  CO4: Deploy functions to decompose a Python program.
  CO5: Process compound data using Python data structures.
  CO6: Utilize Python packages in developing software applications.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Python: How to Think like a Computer Scientist", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Publishers, 2016.
2. Karl Beecher, "Computational Thinking: A Beginner's Guide to Problem Solving and Programming", 1st Edition, BCS Learning & Development Limited, 2017.

REFERENCES:
1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "Python for Programmers", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2021.
2. G Venkatesh and Madhavan Mukund, "Computational Thinking: A Primer for Programmers and Data Scientists", 1st Edition, Notion Press, 2021.
3. John V Guttag, "Introduction to Computation and Programming Using Python: With Applications to Computational Modeling and Understanding Data", Third Edition, MIT Press, 2021.
4. Eric Matthes, "Python Crash Course, A Hands - on Project Based Introduction to Programming", 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2019.
5. https://www.python.org/
6. Martin C. Brown, "Python: The Complete Reference", 4th Edition, Mc-Graw Hill, 2018.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	3
2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	-
3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-
4	3	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	-
5	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
6	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
AVg.	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24149L17 **PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY LABORATORY** **L T P C**
0 0 4 2

PHYSICS LABORATORY : (Any Seven Experiments)
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To learn the proper use of various kinds of physics laboratory equipment.
- To learn how data can be collected, presented and interpreted in a clear and concise manner.

- To learn problem solving skills related to physics principles and interpretation of experimental data.
- To determine error in experimental measurements and techniques used to minimize such error.
- To make the student an active participant in each part of all lab exercises.

1. Torsional pendulum - Determination of rigidity modulus of wire and moment of inertia of regular and irregular objects.
2. Simple harmonic oscillations of cantilever.
3. Non-uniform bending - Determination of Young's modulus
4. Uniform bending – Determination of Young's modulus
5. Laser- Determination of the wavelength of the laser using grating
6. Air wedge - Determination of thickness of a thin sheet/wire
7. a) Optical fibre -Determination of Numerical Aperture and acceptance angle
   b) Compact disc- Determination of width of the groove using laser.
8. Acoustic grating- Determination of velocity of ultrasonic waves in liquids.
9. Ultrasonic interferometer – determination of the velocity of sound and compressibility of liquids
10. Post office box -Determination of Band gap of a semiconductor.
11. Photoelectric effect
12. Michelson Interferometer.
13. Melde's string experiment
14. Experiment with lattice dynamics kit.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of the course, the students should be able to
CO1: Understand the functioning of various physics laboratory equipment.
CO2: Use graphical models to analyze laboratory data.
CO3: Use mathematical models as a medium for quantitative reasoning and describing physical reality.
CO4: Access, process and analyze scientific information.S
CO5: Solve problems individually and collaboratively.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVG	3	2.4	2.6	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

CHEMISTRY LABORATORY: (Any seven experiments to be conducted)
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To inculcate experimental skills to test basic understanding of water quality parameters, such as, acidity, alkalinity, hardness, DO, chloride and copper.
- To induce the students to familiarize with electroanalytical techniques such as, pH metry, potentiometry and conductometry in the determination of impurities in aqueous solutions.
- To demonstrate the analysis of metals and alloys.
- To demonstrate the synthesis of nanoparticles

1. Preparation of Na_2CO_3 as a primary standard and estimation of acidity of a water sample using the primary standard
2. Determination of types and amount of alkalinity in a water sample.

-       Split the first experiment into two
3.   Determination of total, temporary & permanent hardness of water by EDTA method.
4.   Determination of DO content of water sample by Winkler's method.
5.   Determination of chloride content of water sample by Argentometric method.
6.   Estimation of copper content of the given solution by Iodometry.
7.   Estimation of TDS of a water sample by gravimetry.
8.   Determination of strength of given hydrochloric acid using pH meter.
9.   Determination of strength of acids in a mixture of acids using conductivity meter.
10.   Conductometric titration of barium chloride against sodium sulphate (precipitation titration)
11.   Estimation of iron content of the given solution using potentiometer.
12.   Estimation of sodium /potassium present in water using a flame photometer.
13.   Preparation of nanoparticles (TiO_2/ZnO/CuO) by Sol-Gel method.
14.   Estimation of Nickel in steel
15.   Proximate analysis of Coal

TOTAL : 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: To analyse the quality of water samples with respect to their acidity, alkalinity, hardness and DO.
CO2: To determine the amount of metal ions through volumetric and spectroscopic techniques
CO3: To analyse and determine the composition of alloys.
CO4: To learn simple method of synthesis of nanoparticles
CO5: To quantitatively analyse the impurities in solution by electroanalytical techniques

TEXT BOOKS :
   1.   J. Mendham, R. C. Denney, J.D. Barnes, M. Thomas and B. Sivasankar, Vogel's Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis (2009).

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
2	3	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	3	2	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	2	1	2	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	2	1	2	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Avg.	2.6	1.3	1.6	1	1	1.4	1.8	-	-	-	-	1.3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24147L18   **ENGLISH LABORATORY**   **L T P C**
                                                                0 0 2 1

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
   •   To improve the communicative competence of learners
   •   To help learners use language effectively in academic /work contexts
   •   To develop various listening strategies to comprehend various types of audio materials like lectures, discussions, videos etc.
   •   To build on students' English language skills by engaging them in listening, speaking and grammar learning activities that are relevant to authentic contexts.
   •   To use language efficiently in expressing their opinions via various media.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION   6
Listening for general information-specific details- conversation: Introduction to classmates - Audio / video (formal & informal); Telephone conversation; Listening to voicemail & messages; Listening

and filling a form. Speaking - making telephone calls-Self Introduction; Introducing a friend; - politeness strategies- making polite requests, making polite offers, replying to polite requests and offers- understanding basic instructions(filling out a bank application for example).

UNIT II   NARRATION AND SUMMATION   6
Listening - Listening to podcasts, anecdotes / stories / event narration; documentaries and interviews with celebrities. Speaking - Narrating personal experiences / events-Talking about current and temporary situations & permanent and regular situations* - describing experiences and feelings- engaging in small talk- describing requirements and abilities.

UNIT III   DESCRIPTION OF A PROCESS / PRODUCT   6
Listening - Listen to product and process descriptions; a classroom lecture; and advertisements about products. Speaking – Picture description- describing locations in workplaces- Giving instruction to use the product- explaining uses and purposes- Presenting a product- describing shapes and sizes and weights- talking about quantities(large & small)-talking about precautions.

UNIT IV   CLASSIFICATION   AND RECOMMENDATIONS   6
Listening – Listening to TED Talks; Listening to lectures - and educational videos. Speaking – Small Talk; discussing and making plans-talking about tasks-talking about progress- talking about positions and directions of movement-talking about travel preparations- talking about transportation-

UNIT V   EXPRESSION   6
Listening – Listening to debates/ discussions; different viewpoints on an issue; and panel discussions. Speaking –making predictions- talking about a given topic-giving opinions-understanding a website-describing processes

TOTAL : 30 PERIODS

LEARNING OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, learners will be able
CO1: To listen to and comprehend general as well as complex academic information
CO2: To listen to and understand different points of view in a discussion
CO3: To speak fluently and accurately in formal and informal communicative contexts
CO4: To describe products and processes and explain their uses and purposes clearly and accurately
CO5: To express their opinions effectively in both formal and informal discussions

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO												PSO		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
2	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
4	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
5	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
AVg.	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**1**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**3**	**-**	**-**	**-**

1-low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-"- no correlation
Note: The average value of this course to be used for program articulation matrix.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN
• 	One online / app based assessment to test listening /speaking
• 	End Semester **ONLY** listening and speaking will be conducted online.
• 	Proficiency certification is given on successful completion of listening and speaking internal test and end semester exam.

24147S21   **PROFESSIONAL ENGLISH - II**   **L T P C**
                                                                                2 0 0 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES :
- To engage learners in meaningful language activities to improve their reading and writing skills
- To learn various reading strategies and apply in comprehending documents in professional context.
- To help learners understand the purpose, audience, contexts of different types of writing
- To develop analytical thinking skills for problem solving in communicative contexts
- To demonstrate an understanding of job applications and interviews for internship and placements

UNIT I   MAKING COMPARISONS   6
Reading - Reading advertisements, user manuals, brochures; Writing – Professional emails, Email etiquette - Compare and Contrast Essay; Grammar – Mixed Tenses, Prepositional phrases

UNIT II   EXPRESSING CAUSAL RELATIONS IN SPEAKING AND WRITING   6
Reading - Reading longer technical texts– Cause and Effect Essays, and Letters / emails of complaint, Writing - Writing responses to complaints. Grammar - Active Passive Voice transformations, Infinitive and Gerunds

UNIT III   PROBLEM SOLVING   6
Reading - Case Studies, excerpts from literary texts, news reports etc. Writing – Letter to the Editor, Checklists, Problem solution essay / Argumentative Essay. Grammar – Error correction; If conditional sentences

UNIT IV   REPORTING OF EVENTS AND RESEARCH   6
Reading –Newspaper articles; Writing – Recommendations, Transcoding, Accident Report, Survey Report Grammar – Reported Speech, Modals Vocabulary – Conjunctions- use of prepositions

UNIT V   THE ABILITY TO PUT IDEAS OR INFORMATION COGENTLY   6
Reading – Company profiles, Statement of Purpose, (SOP), an excerpt of interview with professionals; Writing – Job / Internship application – Cover letter & Resume; Grammar – Numerical adjectives, Relative Clauses.

                                                                    TOTAL : 30 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:
 At the end of the course, learners will be able
CO1: To compare and contrast products and ideas in technical texts.
CO2: To identify and report cause and effects in events, industrial processes through technical texts
CO3: To analyse problems in order to arrive at feasible solutions and communicate them in the written format.
CO4: To present their ideas and opinions in a planned and logical manner
CO5: To draft effective resumes in the context of job search.

TEXT BOOKS :
1. English for Engineers & Technologists (2020 edition) Orient Blackswan Private Ltd.
    Department of English, Anna University.
2. English for Science & Technology Cambridge University Press 2021.
3. Authored by Dr. Veena Selvam, Dr. Sujatha Priyadarshini, Dr. Deepa Mary Francis, Dr. KN. Shoba, and Dr. Lourdes Joevani, Department of English, Anna University.

REFERENCES:
1. Raman. Meenakshi, Sharma. Sangeeta (2019). Professional English. Oxford university press. New Delhi.

2. Improve Your Writing ed. V.N. Arora and Laxmi Chandra, Oxford Univ. Press, 2001, NewDelhi.
3. Learning to Communicate – Dr. V. Chellammal. Allied Publishers, New Delhi, 2003
4. Business Correspondence and Report Writing by Prof. R.C. Sharma & Krishna Mohan, Tata McGraw Hill & Co. Ltd., 2001, New Delhi.
5. Developing Communication Skills by Krishna Mohan, Meera Bannerji- Macmillan India Ltd. 1990, Delhi.

ASSESSMENT PATTERN
Two internal assessments and an end semester examination to test students' reading and writing skills along with their grammatical and lexical competence.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
4	3	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
AVg.	3	3	3	3	2.75	3	3	3	2.2	3	3	3	-	-	-

1- low, 2-medium, 3-high, '-"- no correlation
Note: The average value of this course to be used for program articulation matrix.

SSS

24148S22	STATISTICS AND NUMERICAL METHODS	L T P C
		3 1 0 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
● This course aims at providing the necessary basic concepts of a few statistical and numerical methods and give procedures for solving numerically different kinds of problems occurring in engineering and technology.
● To acquaint the knowledge of testing of hypothesis for small and large samples which plays an important role in real life problems.
● To introduce the basic concepts of solving algebraic and transcendental equations.
● To introduce the numerical techniques of interpolation in various intervals and numerical techniques of differentiation and integration which plays an important role in engineering and technology disciplines.
● To acquaint the knowledge of various techniques and methods of solving ordinary differential equations.

UNIT I   TESTING OF HYPOTHESIS   9 + 3
Sampling distributions - Tests for single mean, proportion and difference of means (Large and small samples) – Tests for single variance and equality of variances – Chi square test for goodness of fit – Independence of attributes.

UNIT II   DESIGN OF EXPERIMENTS   9 + 3
One way and two way classifications - Completely randomized design – Randomized block design – Latin square design - 2^2 factorial design.

UNIT III   SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS AND EIGENVALUE PROBLEMS   9 + 3
Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations - Fixed point iteration method – Newton Raphson method- Solution of linear system of equations - Gauss elimination method – Pivoting - Gauss Jordan method – Iterative methods of Gauss Jacobi and Gauss Seidel - Eigenvalues of a matrix by Power method and Jacobi's method for symmetric matrices.

UNIT IV   INTERPOLATION, NUMERICAL DIFFERENTIATION AND NUMERICAL INTEGRATION   9 +3

Lagrange's and Newton's divided difference interpolations – Newton's forward and backward difference interpolation – Approximation of derivates using interpolation polynomials – Numerical single and double integrations using Trapezoidal and Simpson's 1/3 rules.

UNIT V   NUMERICAL SOLUTION OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS   9 +3

Single step methods: Taylor's series method - Euler's method - Modified Euler's method - Fourth order Runge-Kutta method for solving first order differential equations - Multi step methods: Milne's and Adams - Bash forth predictor corrector methods for solving first order differential equations.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

CO1: Apply the concept of testing of hypothesis for small and large samples in real life problems.

CO2: Apply the basic concepts of classifications of design of experiments in the field of agriculture.

CO3: Appreciate the numerical techniques of interpolation in various intervals and apply the numerical techniques of differentiation and integration for engineering problems.

CO4: Understand the knowledge of various techniques and methods for solving first and second order ordinary differential equations.

CO5: Solve the partial and ordinary differential equations with initial and boundary conditions by using certain techniques with engineering applications.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Grewal, B.S., and Grewal, J.S., "Numerical Methods in Engineering and Science", Khanna Publishers, 10th Edition, New Delhi, 2015.
2. Johnson, R.A., Miller, I and Freund J., "Miller and Freund's Probability and Statistics for Engineers", Pearson Education, Asia, 8th Edition, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1. Burden, R.L and Faires, J.D, "Numerical Analysis", 9th Edition, Cengage Learning, 2016.
2. Devore. J.L., "Probability and Statistics for Engineering and the Sciences", Cengage Learning, New Delhi, 8th Edition, 2014.
3. Gerald. C.F. and Wheatley. P.O. "Applied Numerical Analysis" Pearson Education, Asia, New Delhi, 7th Edition, 2007.
4. Gupta S.C. and Kapoor V. K., "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi, 12th Edition, 2020.
5. Spiegel. M.R., Schiller. J. and Srinivasan. R.A., "Schaum's Outlines on Probability and Statistics ", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 4th Edition, 2012.
6. Walpole. R.E., Myers. R.H., Myers. S.L. and Ye. K., "Probability and Statistics for Engineers and Scientists", 9th Edition, Pearson Education, Asia, 2010.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO2	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO3	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO4	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
CO5	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-
Avg	3	3	1	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

PHYSICS FOR INFORMATION SCIENCE   L   T   P   C
                                                        3   0   0   3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To make the students understand the importance in studying electrical properties of materials.
- To enable the students to gain knowledge in semiconductor physics
- To instill knowledge on magnetic properties of materials.
- To establish a sound grasp of knowledge on different optical properties of materials, optical displays and applications
- To inculcate an idea of significance of nano structures, quantum confinement, ensuing nano device applications and quantum computing.

UNIT I   ELECTRICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS   9
Classical free electron theory - Expression for electrical conductivity – Thermal conductivity, expression - Wiedemann-Franz law – Success and failures - electrons in metals – Particle in a three dimensional box – degenerate states – Fermi- Dirac statistics – Density of energy states – Electron in periodic potential – Energy bands in solids – tight binding approximation - Electron effective mass – concept of hole.

UNIT II   SEMICONDUCTOR PHYSICS   9
Intrinsic Semiconductors – Energy band diagram – direct and indirect band gap semiconductors – Carrier concentration in intrinsic semiconductors – extrinsic semiconductors - Carrier concentration in N-type & P-type semiconductors – Variation of carrier concentration with temperature – variation of Fermi level with temperature and impurity concentration – Carrier transport in Semiconductor: random motion, drift, mobility and diffusion – Hall effect and devices – Ohmic contacts – Schottky diode.

UNIT III   MAGNETIC PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS   9
Magnetic dipole moment – atomic magnetic moments- magnetic permeability and susceptibility - Magnetic material classification: diamagnetism – paramagnetism – ferromagnetism – antiferromagnetism – ferrimagnetism – Ferromagnetism: origin and exchange interaction- saturation magnetization and Curie temperature – Domain Theory- M versus H behaviour – Hard and soft magnetic materials – examples and uses-– Magnetic principle in computer data storage – Magnetic hard disc (GMR sensor).

UNIT IV   OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF MATERIALS   9
Classification of optical materials – carrier generation and recombination processes - Absorption emission and scattering of light in metals, insulators and semiconductors (concepts only) - photo current in a P-N diode – solar cell - LED – Organic LED – Laser diodes – Optical data storage techniques.

UNIT V   NANODEVICES AND QUANTUM COMPUTING   9
Introduction - quantum confinement – quantum structures: quantum wells, wires and dots — band gap of nanomaterials. Tunneling – Single electron phenomena: Coulomb blockade - resonant-tunneling diode – single electron transistor – quantum cellular automata - Quantum system for information processing - quantum states – classical bits – quantum bits or qubits – CNOT gate - multiple qubits – Bloch sphere – quantum gates – advantage of quantum computing over classical computing.

                                                        TOTAL: 45 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the students should be able to
CO1:gain knowledge on classical and quantum electron theories, and energy band structures
CO2:acquire knowledge on basics of semiconductor physics and its applications in various devices
CO3:get knowledge on magnetic properties of materials and their applications in data storage,

CO4:have the necessary understanding on the functioning of optical materials for optoelectronics
CO5:understand the basics of quantum structures and their applications and basics of quantum computing

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Jasprit Singh, "Semiconductor Devices: Basic Principles", Wiley (Indian Edition), 2007.
2. S.O. Kasap. Principles of Electronic Materials and Devices, McGraw-Hill Education (Indian Edition), 2020.
3. Parag K. Lala, Quantum Computing: A Beginner's Introduction, McGraw-Hill Education (Indian Edition), 2020.

REFERENCES:
1. Charles Kittel, Introduction to Solid State Physics, Wiley India Edition, 2019.
2. Y.B.Band and Y.Avishai, Quantum Mechanics with Applications to Nanotechnology and
3. Information Science, Academic Press, 2013.
4. V.V.Mitin, V.A. Kochelap and M.A.Stroscio, Introduction to Nanoelectronics, Cambridge Univ.Press, 2008.
5. G.W. Hanson, Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics, Pearson Education (Indian Edition) 2009.
6. B.Rogers, J.Adams and S.Pennathur, Nanotechnology: Understanding Small Systems, CRC Press, 2014.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	3	-	-	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	-	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	3	2	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
AVG	3	1.3	2	1.3	2.3	1	1.3					2			

1- Low,2-Medium,3-High,"-"-no correlation
Note: the average value of this course to be used for program articulation matrix.

24153S25A   BASIC ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING   L T P C
3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To introduce the basics of electric circuits and analysis
- To impart knowledge in the basics of working principles and application of electrical machines
- To introduce analog devices and their characteristics
- To educate on the fundamental concepts of digital electronics
- To introduce the functional elements and working of measuring instruments

UNIT I   ELECTRICAL CIRCUITS   9
DC Circuits: Circuit Components: Conductor, Resistor, Inductor, Capacitor – Ohm's Law - Kirchhoff's Laws –Independent and Dependent Sources – Simple problems- Nodal Analysis, Mesh analysis with Independent sources only (Steady state)
Introduction to AC Circuits and Parameters: Waveforms, Average value, RMS Value, Instantaneous power, real power, reactive power and apparent power, power factor – Steady state analysis of RLC circuits (Simple problems only)

UNIT II   ELECTRICAL MACHINES   9
Construction and Working principle- DC Separately and Self excited Generators, EMF equation, Types and Applications. Working Principle of DC motors, Torque Equation, Types and Applications. Construction, Working principle and Applications of Transformer, Three phase Alternator, Synchronous motor and Three Phase Induction Motor.

UNIT III   ANALOG ELECTRONICS   9

Resistor, Inductor and Capacitor in Electronic Circuits- Semiconductor Materials: Silicon &Germanium – PN Junction Diodes, Zener Diode –Characteristics Applications – Bipolar Junction Transistor-Biasing, JFET, SCR, MOSFET,IGBT – Types, I-V Characteristics and Applications, Rectifier and Inverters

UNIT IV   DIGITAL ELECTRONICS   9

Review of number systems, binary codes, error detection and correction codes, Combinational logic - representation of logic functions-SOP and POS forms, K-map representations - minimization using K maps (Simple Problems only).

UNIT V   MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION   9

Functional elements of an instrument, Standards and calibration, Operating Principle, types - Moving Coil and Moving Iron meters, Measurement of three phase power, Energy Meter, Instrument Transformers-CT and PT, DSO- Block diagram- Data acquisition.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completing this course, the students will be able to

CO1:   Compute the electric circuit parameters for simple problems
CO2:   Explain the working principle and applications of electrical machines
CO3:   Analyze the characteristics of analog electronic devices
CO4:   Explain the basic concepts of digital electronics
CO5:   Explain the operating principles of measuring instruments

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Kothari DP and I.J Nagrath, "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Second Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2020
2. S.K.Bhattacharya "Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2017.
3. Sedha R.S., "A textbook book of Applied Electronics", S. Chand & Co., 2008
4. James A .Svoboda, Richard C. Dorf, "Dorf's Introduction to Electric Circuits", Wiley, 2018.
5. A.K. Sawhney, Puneet Sawhney 'A Course in Electrical & Electronic Measurements & Instrumentation', Dhanpat Rai and Co, 2015.

REFERENCES:

1. Kothari DP and I.J Nagrath, "Basic Electrical Engineering", Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill
2. Education, 2019.
3. Thomas L. Floyd, 'Digital Fundamentals', 11th Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
4. 4. Albert Malvino, David Bates, 'Electronic Principles, McGraw Hill Education; 7th edition, 2017.
5. Mahmood Nahvi and Joseph A. Edminister, "Electric Circuits", Schaum' Outline Series, McGraw Hill, 2002.
6. H.S. Kalsi, 'Electronic Instrumentation', Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2
1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
4	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
5	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2
CO	2	1.8	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24154S24   **ENGINEERING GRAPHICS**   **L T P C**
                                                                            2 0 4 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:
•   Drawing engineering curves.
•   Drawing a freehand sketch of simple objects.
•   Drawing orthographic projection of solids and section of solids.
•   Drawing development of solids
•   Drawing isometric and perspective projections of simple solids.

CONCEPTS AND CONVENTIONS (Not for Examination)
Importance of graphics in engineering applications — Use of drafting instruments — BIS
conventions and specifications — Size, layout and folding of drawing sheets — Lettering and
dimensioning.

UNIT I   PLANE CURVES   6+12
Basic Geometrical constructions, Curves used in engineering practices: Conics — Construction of
ellipse, parabola and hyperbola by eccentricity method — Construction of cycloid — construction of
involutes of square and circle — Drawing of tangents and normal to the above curves.

UNIT II   PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES AND PLANE SURFACE   6+12
Orthographic projection- principles-Principal planes-First angle projection-projection of points.
Projection of straight lines (only First angle projections) inclined to both the principal planes -
Determination of true lengths and true inclinations by rotating line method and traces. Projection of
planes (polygonal and circular surfaces) inclined to both the principal planes by rotating object
method.

UNIT III   PROJECTION OF SOLIDS AND FREEHAND SKETCHING   6+12
Projection of simple solids like prisms, pyramids, cylinder, cone and truncated solids when the axis
is inclined to one of the principal planes and parallel to the other by rotating object method.
Visualization concepts and Free Hand sketching: Visualization principles —Representation of Three
Dimensional objects — Layout of views- Freehand sketching of multiple views from pictorial views
of objects.
Practicing three dimensional modeling of simple objects by CAD Software (Not for examination)

UNIT IV   PROJECTION OF SECTIONED SOLIDS AND DEVELOPMENT OF
                 SURFACES   6 +12
Sectioning of above solids in simple vertical position when the cutting plane is inclined to one of the
principal planes and perpendicular to the other — obtaining true shape of section. Development of
lateral surfaces of simple and sectioned solids — Prisms, pyramids cylinders and cones.
Practicing three dimensional modeling of simple objects by CAD Software (Not for examination)

UNIT V   ISOMETRIC AND PERSPECTIVE PROJECTIONS   6+12
Principles of isometric projection — isometric scale — isometric projections of simple solids and
truncated solids - Prisms, pyramids, cylinders, cones- combination of two solid objects in simple
vertical positions - Perspective projection of simple solids - Prisms, pyramids and cylinders by visual
ray method.
Practicing three dimensional modeling of isometric projection of simple objects by CAD Software
(Not for examination)

                                            TOTAL: (L=30+P=60) 90 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:
On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to
CO1: Use BIS conventions and specifications for engineering drawing.
CO2: Construct the conic curves, involutes and cycloid.

CO3: Solve practical problems involving projection of lines.
CO4: Draw the orthographic, isometric and perspective projections of simple solids.
CO5: Draw the development of simple solids.

TEXT BOOK:
1. Bhatt N.D. and Panchal V.M., "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House, 53rd Edition, 2019.
2. Natarajan K.V., "A Text Book of Engineering Graphics", Dhanalakshmi Publishers, Chennai, 2018.
3. Parthasarathy, N. S. and Vela Murali, "Engineering Drawing", Oxford University Press, 2015

REFERENCES:
1. Basant Agarwal and Agarwal C.M., "Engineering Drawing", McGraw Hill, 2nd Edition, 2019.
2. Gopalakrishna K.R., "Engineering Drawing" (Vol. I&II combined), Subhas Publications, Bangalore, 27th Edition, 2017.
3. Luzzader, Warren.J. and Duff,John M., "Fundamentals of Engineering Drawing with an introduction to Interactive Computer Graphics for Design and Production, Eastern Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi, 2005.
4. Parthasarathy N. S. and Vela Murali, "Engineering Graphics", Oxford University, Press, New Delhi, 2015.
5. Shah M.B., and Rana B.C., "Engineering Drawing", Pearson Education India, 2nd Edition, 2009.
6. Venugopal K. and Prabhu Raja V., "Engineering Graphics", New Age International (P) Limited, 2008.

Publication of Bureau of Indian Standards:
1. IS 10711 — 2001: Technical products Documentation — Size and layout of drawing sheets.
2. IS 9609 (Parts 0 & 1) — 2001: Technical products Documentation — Lettering.
3. IS 10714 (Part 20) — 2001 & SP 46 — 2003: Lines for technical drawings.
4. IS 11669 — 1986 & SP 46 —2003: Dimensioning of Technical Drawings.
5. IS 15021 (Parts 1 to 4) — 2001: Technical drawings — Projection Methods.

Special points applicable to University Examinations on Engineering Graphics:
1. There will be five questions, each of either or type covering all units of the syllabus.
2. All questions will carry equal marks of 20 each making a total of 100.
3. The answer paper shall consist of drawing sheets of A3 size only. The students will be permitted to use appropriate scale to fit a solution within A3 size.
4. The examination will be conducted in appropriate sessions on the same day

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
2	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
3	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
4	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
5	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-
CO	3	1	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	2	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241150C26   **PROGRAMMING IN C**   **L T P C**
                                                                          3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
•   To understand the constructs of C Language.
•   To develop C Programs using basic programming constructs
•   To develop C programs using arrays and strings
•   To develop modular applications in C using functions
•   To develop applications in C using pointers and structures
•   To do input/output and file handling in C

UNIT I   BASICS OF C PROGRAMMING   9
Introduction to programming paradigms – Applications of C Language - Structure of C program - C programming: Data Types - Constants – Enumeration Constants - Keywords – Operators: Precedence and Associativity - Expressions - Input/Output statements, Assignment statements – Decision making statements - Switch statement - Looping statements – Preprocessor directives - Compilation process

UNIT II   ARRAYS AND STRINGS   9
Introduction to Arrays: Declaration, Initialization – One dimensional array –Two dimensional arrays - String operations: length, compare, concatenate, copy – Selection sort, linear and binary search.

UNIT III   FUNCTIONS AND POINTERS   9
Modular programming - Function prototype, function definition, function call, Built-in functions (string functions, math functions) – Recursion, Binary Search using recursive functions – Pointers – Pointer operators – Pointer arithmetic – Arrays and pointers – Array of pointers – Parameter passing: Pass by value, Pass by reference.

UNIT IV   STRUCTURES AND UNION   9
Structure - Nested structures – Pointer and Structures – Array of structures – Self referential structures – Dynamic memory allocation - Singly linked list – typedef – Union - Storage classes and Visibility.

UNIT V   FILE PROCESSING   9
Files – Types of file processing: Sequential access, Random access – Sequential access file - Random access file - Command line arguments.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to
CO1: Demonstrate knowledge on C Programming constructs
CO2: Develop simple applications in C using basic constructs
CO3: Design and implement applications using arrays and strings
CO4: Develop and implement modular applications in C using functions.
CO5: Develop applications in C using structures and pointers.
CO6: Design applications using sequential and random access file processing.
                                                                TOTAL : **45 PERIODS**
TEXT BOOKS:
1.   ReemaThareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2016.
2.   Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The   C Programming language", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

REFERENCES:
1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program with an Introduction to C++", Eighth edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
2. Yashwant Kanetkar, Let us C, 17th Edition, BPB Publications, 2020.

3. Byron S. Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with C", McGraw-Hill Education, 1996.
4. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Second
5. Edition, Oxford University Press, 2013.
6. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	2	1	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2
2	1	-	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	1
3	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1
4	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
5	1	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	1
6	2	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2
AVg.	2	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24154L27   **ENGINEERING PRACTICES LABORATORY**   **L T P C**
                                                                                  0 0 4 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main learning objective of this course is to provide hands on training to the students in:

1. Drawing pipe line plan; laying and connecting various pipe fittings used in common household plumbing work; Sawing; planing; making joints in wood materials used in commonhousehold wood work.
2. Wiring various electrical joints in common household electrical wire work.
3. Welding various joints in steel plates using arc welding work; Machining various simple processes like turning, drilling, tapping in parts; Assembling simple mechanical assembly of common household equipments; Making a tray out of metal sheet using sheet metal work.
4. Soldering and testing simple electronic circuits; Assembling and testing simple electronic components on PCB.

GROUP – A (CIVIL & ELECTRICAL)

PART I   CIVIL ENGINEERING PRACTICES   15

PLUMBING WORK:

   a) Connecting various basic pipe fittings like valves, taps, coupling, unions, reducers,elbows and other components which are commonly used in household.
   b) Preparing plumbing line sketches.
   c) Laying pipe connection to the suction side of a pump
   d) Laying pipe connection to the delivery side of a pump.
   e) Connecting pipes of different materials: Metal, plastic and flexible pipes used inhousehold appliances.

WOOD WORK:

   a) Sawing,
   b) Planing and
   c) Making joints like T-Joint, Mortise joint and Tenon joint and Dovetail joint.

Wood Work Study:

   a) Studying joints in door panels and wooden furniture
   b) Studying common industrial trusses using models.

PART II   ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES   15

   a) Introduction to switches, fuses, indicators and lamps - Basic switch board wiring with lamp, fan and three pin socket
   b) Staircase wiring
   c) Fluorescent Lamp wiring with introduction to CFL and LED types.
   d) Energy meter wiring and related calculations/ calibration
   e) Study of Iron Box wiring and assembly
   f) Study of Fan Regulator (Resistor type and Electronic type using Diac/Triac/quadrac)
   g) Study of emergency lamp wiring/Water heater

GROUP – B (MECHANICAL AND ELECTRONICS)

PART III   MECHANICAL ENGINEERING PRACTICES   15

WELDING WORK:

   a) Welding of Butt Joints, Lap Joints, and Tee Joints using arc welding.
   b) Practicing gas welding.

BASIC MACHINING WORK:

    a) (simple)Turning.
    b) (simple)Drilling.
    c) (simple)Tapping.

ASSEMBLY WORK:

    a) Assembling a centrifugal pump.
    b) Assembling a household mixer.
    c) Assembling an airconditioner.

SHEET METAL WORK:
    a) Making of a square tray

FOUNDRY WORK:
    a) Demonstrating basic foundry operations.

PART IV   ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING PRACTICES   15

    SOLDERING WORK:

    a) Soldering simple electronic circuits and checking continuity.
ELECTRONIC ASSEMBLY AND TESTING WORK:

    a) Assembling and testing electronic components on a small PCB.

    ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT STUDY:
    a) Study an elements of smart phone..
    b) Assembly and dismantle of LED TV.
    c) Assembly and dismantle of computer/ laptop

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Draw pipe line plan; lay and connect various pipe fittings used in common household plumbing work; Saw; plan; make joints in wood materials used in common household wood work.
CO2: Wire various electrical joints in common household electrical wire work.
CO3: Weld various joints in steel plates using arc welding work; Machine various simple processes like turning, drilling, tapping in parts; Assemble simple mechanical assembly of common household equipments; Make a tray out of metal sheet using sheet metal work.
CO4: Solder and test simple electronic circuits; Assemble and test simple electronic components on PCB.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
2	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
3	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1
CO	3	2	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	2	2	1	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24150L28   **PROGRAMMING IN C LABORATORY**   **L T P C**
                                                                                   0 0 4 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To familiarise with C programming constructs.
- To develop programs in C using basic constructs.
- To develop programs in C using arrays.
- To develop applications in C using strings, pointers, functions.
- To develop applications in C using structures.
- To develop applications in C using file processing.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
Note: The lab instructor is expected to design problems based on the topics listed. The Examination shall not be restricted to the sample experiments designed.
1. I/O statements, operators, expressions
2. decision-making constructs: if-else, goto, switch-case, break-continue
3. Loops: for, while, do-while
4. Arrays: 1D and 2D, Multi-dimensional arrays, traversal
5. Strings: operations
6. Functions: call, return, passing parameters by (value, reference), passing arrays to function.
7. Recursion
8. Pointers: Pointers to functions, Arrays,Strings, Pointers to Pointers, Array of Pointers
9. Structures: Nested Structures, Pointers to Structures, Arrays of Structures and Unions.
10. Files: reading and writing, File pointers, file operations, random access, processor directives.

                                                                        TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon completion of the course, the students will be able to
   CO1: Demonstrate knowledge on C programming constructs.
   CO2: Develop programs in C using basic constructs.
   CO3: Develop programs in C using arrays.
   CO4: Develop applications in C using strings, pointers, functions.
   CO5: Develop applications in C using structures.
   CO6: Develop applications in C using file processing.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. ReemaThareja, "Programming in C", Oxford University Press, Second Edition, 2016.
2. Kernighan, B.W and Ritchie,D.M, "The   C Programming language", Second Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.

REFERENCES:
1. Paul Deitel and Harvey Deitel, "C How to Program with an Introduction to C++", Eighth edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
2. Yashwant Kanetkar, Let us C, 17th Edition, BPB Publications, 2020.
3. Byron S. Gottfried, "Schaum's Outline of Theory and Problems of Programming with C", McGraw-Hill Education, 1996.
4. Pradip Dey, Manas Ghosh, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", Second
5. Edition, Oxford University Press, 2013.
6. Anita Goel and Ajay Mittal, "Computer Fundamentals and Programming in C", 1st Edition, Pearson Education, 2013.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**
1	1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2
2	2	3	3	2	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	3
3	2	2	2	1	1	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	2	2
4	2	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	2
5	2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	3
6	2	2	3	2	1	2	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2
AVg.	1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24147L29   **COMMUNICATION LABORATORY**   **L T P C**
                                                   0 0 4 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To identify varied group discussion skills and apply them to take part in effective discussions in a professional context.
- To analyse concepts and problems and make effective presentations explaining them clearly and precisely.
- To be able to communicate effectively through formal and informal writing.
- To be able to use appropriate language structures to write emails, reports and essays
- To give instructions and recommendations that are clear and relevant to the context

UNIT I **12**
Speaking-Role Play Exercises Based on Workplace Contexts, - talking about competition-discussing progress toward goals-talking about experiences- talking about events in life- discussing past events-Writing: writing emails (formal & semi-formal).

UNIT II **12**
Speaking: discussing news stories-talking about frequency-talking about travel problems- discussing travel procedures- talking about travel problems- making arrangements-describing arrangements-discussing plans and decisions- discussing purposes and reasons- understanding common technology terms-Writing: - writing different types of emails.

UNIT III **12**
Speaking: discussing predictions-describing the climate-discussing forecasts and scenarios- talking about purchasing-discussing advantages and disadvantages- making comparisons- discussing likes and dislikes- discussing feelings about experiences-discussing imaginary scenarios Writing: short essays and reports-formal/semi-formal letters.

UNIT IV **12**
Speaking: discussing the natural environment-describing systems-describing position and movement- explaining rules-(example- discussing rental arrangements)- understanding technical instructions-Writing: writing instructions-writing a short article.

UNIT V **12**
Speaking: describing things relatively-describing clothing-discussing safety issues(making recommendations) talking about electrical devices-describing controlling actions- Writing:
job application(Cover letter + Curriculum vitae)-writing recommendations.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

LEARNING OUTCOMES
CO1: Speak effectively in group discussions held in a formal/semi formal contexts.
CO2: Discuss, analyse and present concepts and problems from various perspectives to arrive at suitable solutions
CO3: Write emails, letters and effective job applications.
CO4: Write critical reports to convey data and information with clarity and precision
CO5: Give appropriate instructions and recommendations for safe execution of tasks
Assessment Pattern
- One online / app based assessment to test speaking and writing skills
- Proficiency certification is given on successful completion of speaking and writing.

O's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
2	2	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
3	2	2	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
4	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
5	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
AVg.	2.4	2.8	3	3	1.8	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24148S31A   **DISCRETE MATHEMATICS**   **L T P C**
                                                                                   3 1 0 4
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To extend student's logical and mathematical maturity and ability to deal with abstraction.
- To introduce most of the basic terminologies used in computer science courses and application of ideas to solve practical problems.
- To understand the basic concepts of combinatorics and graph theory.
- To familiarize the applications of algebraic structures.
- To understand the concepts and significance of lattices and boolean algebra which are widely used in computer science and engineering.

UNIT I   LOGIC AND PROOFS   9 + 3
Propositional logic – Propositional equivalences - Predicates and quantifiers – Nested quantifiers – Rules of inference - Introduction to proofs – Proof methods and strategy.

UNIT II   COMBINATORICS   9 + 3
Mathematical induction – Strong induction and well ordering – The basics of counting – The pigeonhole principle – Permutations and combinations – Recurrence relations – Solving linear recurrence relations – Generating functions – Inclusion and exclusion principle and its applications.

UNIT III   GRAPHS   9 + 3
Graphs and graph models – Graph terminology and special types of graphs – Matrix representation of graphs and graph isomorphism – Connectivity – Euler and Hamilton paths.

UNIT IV   ALGEBRAIC STRUCTURES   9 + 3
Algebraic systems – Semi groups and monoids - Groups – Subgroups – Homomorphism's – Normal subgroup and cosets – Lagrange's theorem – Definitions and examples of Rings and Fields.

UNIT V   LATTICES AND BOOLEAN ALGEBRA   9 + 3

Partial ordering – Posets – Lattices as posets – Properties of lattices - Lattices as algebraic systems – Sub lattices – Direct product and homomorphism – Some special lattices – Boolean algebra – Sub Boolean Algebra – Boolean Homomorphism.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, students would :

CO1:Have knowledge of the concepts needed to test the logic of a program.

CO2:Have an understanding in identifying structures on many levels.

CO3:Be aware of a class of functions which transform a finite set into another finite set which relates to input and output functions in computer science.

CO4:Be aware of the counting principles.

CO5:Be exposed to concepts and properties of algebraic structures such as groups, rings and fields.

TEXT BOOKS

1. Rosen. K.H., "Discrete Mathematics and its Applications", 7th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, Special Indian Edition, 2017.
2. Tremblay. J.P. and Manohar. R, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science", Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd, New Delhi, 30th Reprint, 2011.

REFERENCES

1. Grimaldi. R.P. "Discrete and Combinatorial Mathematics: An Applied Introduction", 5thEdition, Pearson Education Asia, Delhi, 2013.
2. Koshy. T. "Discrete Mathematics with Applications", Elsevier Publications, 2006.
3. Lipschutz. S. and Mark Lipson., "Discrete Mathematics", Schaum's Outlines, Tata McGraw Hill Pub. Co. Ltd., New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2010.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
1	3	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	-	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
4	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
AVg.	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	**-**	**-**	**-**

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24150C32   DIGITAL PRINCIPLES AND COMPUTER ORGANIZATION   L T P C
3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To analyze and design combinational circuits.
- To analyze and design sequential circuits
- To understand the basic structure and operation of a digital computer.
- To study the design of data path unit, control unit for processor and to familiarize with the hazards.
- To understand the concept of various memories and I/O interfacing.

UNIT I   COMBINATIONAL LOGIC   9
Combinational Circuits – Karnaugh Map - Analysis and Design Procedures – Binary Adder – Subtractor – Decimal Adder - Magnitude Comparator – Decoder – Encoder – Multiplexers - Demultiplexers

UNIT II   SYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL LOGIC   9
Introduction to Sequential Circuits – Flip-Flops – operation and excitation tables, Triggering of FF, Analysis and design of clocked sequential circuits – Design – Moore/Mealy models, state minimization, state assignment, circuit implementation - Registers – Counters.

UNIT III   COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS   9
Functional Units of a Digital Computer: Von Neumann Architecture – Operation and Operands of Computer Hardware Instruction – Instruction Set Architecture (ISA): Memory Location, Address and Operation – Instruction and Instruction Sequencing – Addressing Modes, Encoding of Machine Instruction – Interaction between Assembly and High Level Language.

UNIT IV   PROCESSOR   9
Instruction Execution – Building a Data Path – Designing a Control Unit – Hardwired Control, Microprogrammed Control – Pipelining – Data Hazard – Control Hazards.

UNIT V   MEMORY AND I/O   9
Memory Concepts and Hierarchy – Memory Management – Cache Memories: Mapping and Replacement Techniques – Virtual Memory – DMA – I/O – Accessing I/O: Parallel and Serial Interface – Interrupt I/O – Interconnection Standards: USB, SATA
                                                                   45 PERIODS
PRACTICAL EXERCISES: 30 PERIODS
 1. Verification of Boolean theorems using logic gates.
 2. Design and implementation of combinational circuits using gates for arbitrary functions.
 3. Implementation of 4-bit binary adder/subtractor circuits.
 4. Implementation of code converters.
 5. Implementation of BCD adder, encoder and decoder circuits
 6. Implementation of functions using Multiplexers.
 7. Implementation of the synchronous counters
 8. Implementation of a Universal Shift register.
 9. Simulator based study of Computer Architecture

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1 : Design various combinational digital circuits using logic gates
CO2 : Design sequential circuits and analyze the design procedures
CO3 : State the fundamentals of computer systems and analyze the execution of an instruction
CO4 : Analyze different types of control design and identify hazards
CO5 : Identify the characteristics of various memory systems and I/O communication
                                                                   TOTAL:75 PERIODS
TEXT BOOKS
1. M. Morris Mano, Michael D. Ciletti, "Digital Design : With an Introduction to the Verilog HDL, VHDL, and System Verilog", Sixth Edition, Pearson Education, 2018.
2. David A. Patterson, John L. Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design, The Hardware/Software Interface", Sixth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann/Elsevier, 2020.

REFERENCES
1. Carl Hamacher, Zvonko Vranesic, Safwat Zaky, Naraig Manjikian, "Computer Organization and Embedded Systems", Sixth Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2012.
2. William Stallings, "Computer Organization and Architecture – Designing for Performance", Tenth Edition, Pearson Education, 2016.
3. M. Morris Mano, "Digital Logic and Computer Design", Pearson Education, 2016.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3
2	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	3
4	3	3	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
5	3	3	3	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2
AVg.	3	3	3	3	1.8	1.6	1	1	1	1	1.6	2.6	1.4	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

241AMLC33   **FOUNDATIONS OF DATA SCIENCE**   **L T P C**
                                                            3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the data science fundamentals and process.
- To learn to describe the data for the data science process.
- To learn to describe the relationship between data.
- To utilize the Python libraries for Data Wrangling.
- To present and interpret data using visualization libraries in Python

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   9
Data Science: Benefits and uses – facets of data - Data Science Process: Overview – Defining research goals – Retrieving data – Data preparation - Exploratory Data analysis – build the model– presenting findings and building applications - Data Mining - Data Warehousing – Basic Statistical descriptions of Data

UNIT II   DESCRIBING DATA   9
Types of Data - Types of Variables -Describing Data with Tables and Graphs –Describing Data with Averages - Describing Variability - Normal Distributions and Standard (z) Scores

UNIT III   DESCRIBING RELATIONSHIPS   9
Correlation –Scatter plots –correlation coefficient for quantitative data –computational formula for correlation coefficient – Regression –regression line –least squares regression line – Standard error of estimate – interpretation of r2 –multiple regression equations –regression towards the mean

UNIT IV   PYTHON LIBRARIES FOR DATA WRANGLING   9
Basics of Numpy arrays –aggregations –computations on arrays –comparisons, masks, boolean logic – fancy indexing – structured arrays – Data manipulation with Pandas – data indexing and selection – operating on data – missing data – Hierarchical indexing – combining datasets – aggregation and grouping – pivot tables

UNIT V   DATA VISUALIZATION   9
Importing Matplotlib – Line plots – Scatter plots – visualizing errors – density and contour plots – Histograms – legends – colors – subplots – text and annotation – customization – three dimensional plotting - Geographic Data with Basemap - Visualization with Seaborn.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Define the data science process
CO2: Understand different types of data description for data science process
CO3: Gain knowledge on relationships between data
CO4: Use the Python Libraries for Data Wrangling
CO5: Apply visualization Libraries in Python to interpret and explore data

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS

1. David Cielen, Arno D. B. Meysman, and Mohamed Ali, "Introducing Data Science", Manning Publications, 2016. (Unit I)
2. Robert S. Witte and John S. Witte, "Statistics", Eleventh Edition, Wiley Publications, 2017. (Units II and III)
3. Jake VanderPlas, "Python Data Science Handbook", O'Reilly, 2016. (Units IV and V)

REFERENCE:
1. Allen B. Downey, "Think Stats: Exploratory Data Analysis in Python", Green Tea Press,2014.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	1	2
2	2	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	-	1
3	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	2	1	3	1	1
4	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	1	1
5	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	2	-
AVg.	2	2	1	2	2	1	1	-	1	1	1	2	1	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC34	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS	L T P C
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the concepts of ADTs
- To design linear data structures – lists, stacks, and queues
- To understand sorting, searching, and hashing algorithms
- To apply Tree and Graph structures

UNIT I   ABSTRACT DATA TYPES   9
Abstract Data Types (ADTs) – ADTs and classes – introduction to OOP – classes in Python – inheritance – namespaces – shallow and deep copying
Introduction to analysis of algorithms – asymptotic notations – divide & conquer – recursion – analyzing recursive algorithms

UNIT II   LINEAR STRUCTURES   9
List ADT – array-based implementations – linked list implementations – singly linked lists – circularly linked lists – doubly linked lists – Stack ADT – Queue ADT – double ended queues – applications

UNIT III   SORTING AND SEARCHING   9
Bubble sort – selection sort – insertion sort – merge sort – quick sort – analysis of sorting algorithms – linear search – binary search – hashing – hash functions – collision handling – load factors, rehashing, and efficiency

UNIT IV   TREE STRUCTURES   9
Tree ADT – Binary Tree ADT – tree traversals – binary search trees – AVL trees – heaps – multi-way search trees

UNIT V   GRAPH STRUCTURES   9
Graph ADT – representations of graph – graph traversals – DAG – topological ordering – greedy algorithms – dynamic programming – shortest paths – minimum spanning trees – introduction to complexity classes and intractability

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the student should be able to:
CO1:explain abstract data types
CO2:design, implement, and analyze linear data structures, such as lists, queues, and stacks, according to the needs of different applications
CO3:design, implement, and analyze efficient tree structures to meet requirements such as searching, indexing, and sorting
CO4:model problems as graph problems and implement efficient graph algorithms to solve them

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, and Michael H. Goldwasser, "Data Structures & Algorithms in Python", An Indian Adaptation, John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2021

REFERENCES:
1. **Lee**, Kent D., **Hubbard**, Steve, "Data Structures and Algorithms with Python" Springer Edition 2015
2. Rance D. Necaise, "Data Structures and Algorithms Using Python", John Wiley & Sons, 2011
3. Aho, Hopcroft, and Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Pearson Education, 1983.
4. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 2002.
5. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2014

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	1	1
2	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2
3	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	3	2
4	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	3	2
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
AVg.	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	2	2	3	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC35   **OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING**   L T P C
                                                                      3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand Object Oriented Programming concepts and basics of Java programming language
- To know the principles of packages, inheritance and interfaces
- To develop a java application with threads and generics classes
- To define exceptions and use I/O streams

- To design and build Graphical User Interface Application using JAVAFX

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO OOP AND JAVA   9
Overview of OOP – Object oriented programming paradigms – Features of Object Oriented Programming – Java Buzzwords – Overview of Java – Data Types, Variables and Arrays – Operators – Control Statements – Programming Structures in Java – Defining classes in Java – Constructors-Methods -Access specifiers - Static members- JavaDoc comments

UNIT II   INHERITANCE, PACKAGES AND INTERFACES   9
Overloading Methods – Objects as Parameters – Returning Objects –Static, Nested and Inner Classes. Inheritance: Basics– Types of Inheritance -Super keyword -Method Overriding – Dynamic Method Dispatch –Abstract Classes – final with Inheritance. Packages and Interfaces: Packages – Packages and Member Access –Importing Packages – Interfaces.

UNIT III   EXCEPTION HANDLING AND MULTITHREADING   9
Exception Handling basics – Multiple catch Clauses – Nested try Statements – Java's Built-in Exceptions – User defined Exception. Multithreaded Programming: Java Thread Model–Creating a Thread and Multiple Threads – Priorities – Synchronization – Inter Thread Communication-Suspending –Resuming, and Stopping Threads –Multithreading. Wrappers – Auto boxing.

UNIT IV   I/O, GENERICS, STRING HANDLING   9
I/O Basics – Reading and Writing Console I/O – Reading and Writing Files. Generics: Generic Programming – Generic classes – Generic Methods – Bounded Types – Restrictions and Limitations. Strings: Basic String class, methods and String Buffer Class.

UNIT V   JAVAFX EVENT HANDLING, CONTROLS AND COMPONENTS   9
JAVAFX Events and Controls: Event Basics – Handling Key and Mouse Events. Controls: Checkbox, ToggleButton – RadioButtons – ListView – ComboBox – ChoiceBox – Text Controls – ScrollPane. Layouts – FlowPane – HBox and VBox – BorderPane – StackPane – GridPane. Menus – Basics – Menu – Menu bars – MenuItem.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of this course, the students will be able to
CO1: Apply the concepts of classes and objects to solve simple problems
CO2: Develop programs using inheritance, packages and interfaces
CO3: Make use of exception handling mechanisms and multithreaded model to solve real world problems
CO4: Build Java applications with I/O packages, string classes, Collections and generics concepts
CO5: Integrate the concepts of event handling and JavaFX components and controls for developing GUI based applications

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS
1. Herbert Schildt, "Java: The Complete Reference", 11 th Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2019
2. Herbert Schildt, "Introducing JavaFX 8 Programming", 1 st Edition, McGraw Hill Education, New Delhi, 2015

REFERENCES:

1. Cay S. Horstmann, "Core Java Fundamentals", Volume 1, 11 th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2018.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	1	1
2	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	2
3	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	1	1
4	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	1
5	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	1	1
AVg.	2	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLL36 DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS LABORATORY   **L T P C**
0 0 4 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To implement ADTs in Python
- To design and implement linear data structures – lists, stacks, and queues
- To implement sorting, searching and hashing algorithms
- To solve problems using tree and graph structures

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
1. Implement simple ADTs as Python classes
2. Implement recursive algorithms in Python
3. Implement List ADT using Python arrays
4. Linked list implementations of List
5. Implementation of Stack and Queue ADTs
6. Applications of List, Stack and Queue ADTs
7. Implementation of sorting and searching algorithms
8. Implementation of Hash tables
9. Tree representation and traversal algorithms
10. Implementation of Binary Search Trees
11. Implementation of Heaps
12. Graph representation and Traversal algorithms
13. Implementation of single source shortest path algorithm
14. Implementation of minimum spanning tree algorithms

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the course, the student should be able to:
CO1:implement ADTs as Python classes
CO2:design, implement, and analyse linear data structures, such as lists, queues, and stacks, according to the needs of different applications
CO3:design, implement, and analyse efficient tree structures to meet requirements such as searching, indexing, and sorting
CO4:model problems as graph problems and implement efficient graph algorithms to solve them
                                                    TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOK:
1. Michael T. Goodrich, Roberto Tamassia, and Michael H. Goldwasser, "Data Structures & Algorithms in Python", John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2013

REFERENCES:
1. Rance D. Necaise, "Data Structures and Algorithms Using Python", John Wiley & Sons, 2011
2. Aho, Hopcroft, and Ullman, "Data Structures and Algorithms", Pearson Education, 1983.
3. Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, and Clifford Stein, "Introduction to Algorithms", Second Edition, McGraw Hill, 2002.
4. Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2014

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	2
2	3	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	2	2
3	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	3
4	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	3
5	2.75	2	1.75	1	1				2	3	1	2	1.25	2.5
AVg.	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLL37	**OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LABORATORY**	L	T	P	C
		0	0	3	1.5

COURSE OBJECTIVES
- To build software development skills using java programming for real-world applications.
- To understand and apply the concepts of classes, packages, interfaces, inheritance, exception handling and file processing.
- To develop applications using generic programming and event handling

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

1. Solve problems by using sequential search, binary search, and quadratic sorting algorithms (selection, insertion)
2. Develop stack and queue data structures using classes and objects.
3. Develop a java application with an Employee class with Emp_name, Emp_id, Address, Mail_id, Mobile_no as members. Inherit the classes, Programmer, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor and Professor from employee class. Add Basic Pay (BP) as the member of all the inherited classes with 97% of BP as DA, 10 % of BP as HRA, 12% of BP as PF, 0.1% of BP for staff club funds. Generate pay slips for the employees with their gross and net salary.
4. Write a Java Program to create an abstract class named Shape that contains two integers and an empty method named printArea(). Provide three classes named Rectangle,

Triangle and Circle such that each one of the classes extends the class Shape. Each one of the classes contains only the method printArea( ) that prints the area of the given shape.

5. Solve the above problem using an interface.
6. Implement exception handling and creation of user defined exceptions.
7. Write a java program that implements a multi-threaded application that has three threads. First thread generates a random integer every 1 second and if the value is even, the second thread computes the square of the number and prints. If the value is odd, the third thread will print the value of the cube of the number.
8. Write a program to perform file operations.
9. Develop applications to demonstrate the features of generics classes.
10. Develop applications using JavaFX controls, layouts and menus.
11. Develop a mini project for any application using Java concepts.

Lab Requirements: for a batch of 30 students
Operating Systems: Linux / Windows
Front End Tools: Eclipse IDE / Netbeans IDE

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of this course, the students will be able to
CO1 : Design and develop java programs using object oriented programming concepts
CO2 : Develop simple applications using object oriented concepts such as package, exceptions
CO4 : Create GUIs and event driven programming applications for real world problems
CO3: Implement multithreading, and generics concepts
CO5: Implement and deploy web applications using Java

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	2
2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	1	3
3	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	3
4	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1
5	1	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1
AVg.	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLL38   **DATA SCIENCE LABORATORY**   **L T P C**
                                                                                0 0 4 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the python libraries for data science
- To understand the basic Statistical and Probability measures for data science.
- To learn descriptive analytics on the benchmark data sets.
- To apply correlation and regression analytics on standard data sets.
- To present and interpret data using visualization packages in Python.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
1. Download, install and explore the features of NumPy, SciPy, Jupyter, Statsmodels and Pandas packages.
2. Working with Numpy arrays
3. Working with Pandas data frames
4. Reading data from text files, Excel and the web and exploring various commands for doing descriptive analytics on the Iris data set.
5. Use the diabetes data set from UCI and Pima Indians Diabetes data set for performing the following:
   a. Univariate analysis: Frequency, Mean, Median, Mode, Variance, Standard Deviation, Skewness and Kurtosis.
   b. Bivariate analysis: Linear and logistic regression modeling
   c. Multiple Regression analysis
   d. Also compare the results of the above analysis for the two data sets.
6. Apply and explore various plotting functions on UCI data sets.
   a. Normal curves
   b. Density and contour plots
   c. Correlation and scatter plots
   d. Histograms
   e. Three dimensional plotting
7. Visualizing Geographic Data with Basemap

List of Equipments:(30 Students per Batch)
Tools: Python, Numpy, Scipy, Matplotlib, Pandas, statmodels, seaborn, plotly, bokeh
Note: Example data sets like: UCI, Iris, Pima Indians Diabetes etc.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
   CO1: Make use of the python libraries for data science
   CO2: Make use of the basic Statistical and Probability measures for data science.
   CO3: Perform descriptive analytics on the benchmark data sets.
   CO4: Perform correlation and regression analytics on standard data sets
   CO5: Present and interpret data using visualization packages in Python.

                                                                TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	-	-
2	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	2	2
3	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	2	2
4	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	2	2
5	1	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	2	2
AVg.	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	**2**	**2**

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLL39   **PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT**   **L T P C**
                                                                                0 0 2 1

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

      To be proficient in important Microsoft Office tools: MS WORD, EXCEL, POWERPOINT.

- To be proficient in using MS WORD to create quality technical documents, by using standard templates, widely acceptable styles and formats, variety of features to enhance the presentability and overall utility value of content.
- To be proficient in using MS EXCEL for all data manipulation tasks including the common statistical, logical, mathematical etc., operations, conversion, analytics, search and explore, visualize,interlink, and utilizing many more critical features offered
- To be able to create and share quality presentations by using the features of MS PowerPoint, including: organization of content, presentability, aesthetics, using media elements and enhance the overall quality of presentations.

MS WORD: **10 Hours**

Create and format a document
Working with tables
Working with Bullets and Lists
Working with styles, shapes, smart art, charts
Inserting objects, charts and importing objects from other office tools
Creating and Using document templates
Inserting equations, symbols and special characters
Working with Table of contents and References, citations
Insert and review comments
Create bookmarks, hyperlinks, endnotes footnote
Viewing document in different modes
Working with document protection and security
Inspect document for accessibility

MS EXCEL: **0 Hours**

Create worksheets, insert and format data
Work with different types of data: text, currency, date, numeric etc.
Split, validate, consolidate, Convert data
Sort and filter data
Perform calculations and use functions: (Statistical, Logical, Mathematical, date, Time etc.,)
Work with Lookup and reference formulae
Create and Work with different types of charts
Use pivot tables to summarize and analyse data
Perform data analysis using own formulae and functions
Combine data from multiple worksheets using own formulae and built-in functions to generate results
Export data and sheets to other file formats
Working with macros
Protecting data and Securing the workbook

MS POWERPOINT: **10 Hours**

Select slide templates, layout and themes
Formatting slide content and using bullets and numbering
Insert and format images, smart art, tables, charts
Using Slide master, notes and handout master
Working with animation and transitions
Organize and Group slides
Import or create and use media objects: audio, video, animation
Perform slideshow recording and Record narration and create presentable videos

                                                         TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
 On successful completion the students will be able to
CO1: Use MS Word to create quality documents, by structuring and organizing content for their day to day technical and academic requirements
CO2: Use MS EXCEL to perform data operations and analytics, record, retrieve data as per requirements and visualize data for ease of understanding
CO3: Use MS PowerPoint to create high quality academic presentations by including common tables, charts, graphs, interlinking other elements, and using media objects.

241AMLC41	THEORY OF COMPUTATION	L T P C
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand foundations of computation including automata theory
- To construct models of regular expressions and languages.
- To design context free grammar and push down automata
- To understand Turing machines and their capability
- To understand Undecidability and NP class problems

UNIT I   AUTOMATA AND REGULAR EXPRESSIONS   9
Need for automata theory - Introduction to formal proof – Finite Automata (FA) – Deterministic Finite Automata (DFA) – Non-deterministic Finite Automata (NFA) – Equivalence between NFA and DFA – Finite Automata with Epsilon transitions – Equivalence of NFA and DFA- Equivalence of NFAs with and without ε-moves- Conversion of NFA into DFA – Minimization of DFAs.

UNIT II   REGULAR EXPRESSIONS AND LANGUAGES   9
Regular expression – Regular Languages- Equivalence of Finite Automata and regular expressions – Proving languages to be not regular (Pumping Lemma) – Closure properties of regular languages.

UNIT III   CONTEXT FREE GRAMMAR AND PUSH DOWN AUTOMATA   9
Types of Grammar - Chomsky's hierarchy of languages -Context-Free Grammar (CFG) and Languages – Derivations and Parse trees – Ambiguity in grammars and languages – Push Down Automata (PDA): Definition – Moves - Instantaneous descriptions -Languages of pushdown automata – Equivalence of pushdown automata and CFG-CFG to PDA-PDA to CFG – Deterministic Pushdown Automata.

UNIT IV   NORMAL FORMS AND TURING MACHINES   9
Normal forms for CFG – Simplification of CFG- Chomsky Normal Form (CNF) and Greibach Normal Form (GNF) – Pumping lemma for CFL – Closure properties of Context Free Languages – Turing Machine : Basic model – definition and representation – Instantaneous Description – Language acceptance by TM – TM as Computer of Integer functions – Programming techniques for Turing machines (subroutines).

UNIT V   UNDECIDABILITY   9
Unsolvable Problems and Computable Functions –PCP-MPCP- Recursive and recursively enumerable languages – Properties - Universal Turing machine -Tractable and Intractable problems - P and NP completeness – Kruskal's algorithm – Travelling Salesman Problem- 3-CNF SAT problems.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
        CO1: Construct automata theory using Finite Automata
        CO2: Write regular expressions for any pattern
        CO3: Design context free grammar and Pushdown Automata

CO4: Design Turing machine for computational functions
CO5: Differentiate between decidable and undecidable problems

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Hopcroft J.E., Motwani R. & Ullman J.D., "Introduction to Automata Theory, Languages and Computations", 3rd Edition, Pearson Education, 2008.
2. John C Martin , "Introduction to Languages and the Theory of Computation", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.

REFERENCES
1. Harry R Lewis and Christos H Papadimitriou , "Elements of the Theory of Computation", 2nd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2015.
2. Peter Linz, "An Introduction to Formal Language and Automata", 6th Edition, Jones & Bartlett, 2016.
3. K.L.P.Mishra and N.Chandrasekaran, "Theory of Computer Science: Automata Languages and Computation", 3rd Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	1	3
2	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	1
3	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	2
4	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	1	3
5	2	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	1
AVg.	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC42	OPERATING SYSTEMS	L T P C
		3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basics and functions of operating systems.
- To understand Processes and Threads
- To analyze Scheduling algorithms and process synchronization.
- To understand the concept of Deadlocks.
- To analyze various memory management schemes.
- To be familiar with I/O management and File systems.
- To be familiar with the basics of virtual machines and Mobile OS like iOS and Android**.**

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   7
Computer System - Elements and organization; Operating System Overview - Objectives and Functions - Evolution of Operating System; Operating System Structures – Operating System Services - User Operating System Interface - System Calls – System Programs - Design and Implementation - Structuring methods.

UNIT II   PROCESS MANAGEMENT   11
Processes - Process Concept - Process Scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication; CPU Scheduling - Scheduling criteria - Scheduling algorithms: Threads - Multithread Models – Threading issues; Process Synchronization - The critical-section problem - Synchronization hardware – Semaphores – Mutex - Classical problems of synchronization - Monitors; Deadlock - Methods for handling deadlocks, Deadlock prevention, Deadlock avoidance, Deadlock detection, Recovery from deadlock.

UNIT III   MEMORY MANAGEMENT   10
Main Memory - Swapping - Contiguous Memory Allocation – Paging - Structure of the Page Table - Segmentation, Segmentation with paging; Virtual Memory - Demand Paging – Copy on Write - Page Replacement - Allocation of Frames –Thrashing.

UNIT IV   STORAGE MANAGEMENT   10
Mass Storage system – Disk Structure - Disk Scheduling and Management; File-System Interface - File concept - Access methods - Directory Structure - Directory organization - File system mounting - File Sharing and Protection; File System Implementation - File System Structure - Directory implementation - Allocation Methods - Free Space Management; I/O Systems – I/O Hardware, Application I/O interface, Kernel I/O subsystem.

UNIT V   VIRTUAL MACHINES AND MOBILE OS   7
Virtual Machines – History, Benefits and Features, Building Blocks, Types of Virtual Machines and their Implementations, Virtualization and Operating-System Components; Mobile OS - iOS and Android.

45 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Installation of Operating system : Windows/ Linux
2.   Illustrate UNIX commands and Shell Programming
3. Process Management using System Calls : Fork, Exec, Getpid, Exit, Wait, Close
4.   Write C programs to implement the various CPU Scheduling Algorithms
5.   Illustrate the inter process communication strategy
6.   Implement mutual exclusion by Semaphores
7.   Write a C program to avoid Deadlock using Banker's Algorithm
8. Write a C program to Implement Deadlock Detection Algorithm
9. Write C program to implement Threading
10. Implement the paging Technique using C program
11. Write C programs to implement the following Memory Allocation Methods
        a. First Fit   b. Worst Fit   c. Best Fit
12. Write C programs to implement the various Page Replacement Algorithms
13. Write C programs to Implement the various File Organization Techniques
14. Implement the following File Allocation Strategies using C programs
        a. Sequential   b. Indexed   c. Linked
15. Write C programs for the implementation of various disk scheduling algorithms

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
    CO1: Analyze various scheduling algorithms and process synchronization.
    CO2 : Explain deadlock, prevention and avoidance algorithms.
     CO3 : Compare and contrast various memory management schemes.
    CO4 : Explain the functionality of file systems I/O systems, and Virtualization
    CO5 : Compare iOS and Android Operating Systems.

TOTAL:75 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS
1. Abraham Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin and Greg Gagne, "Operating System Concepts", 9th Edition, John Wiley and Sons Inc., 2018.
2. Andrew S Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", Pearson, 4th Edition, New Delhi, 2016.

REFERENCES
1. Ramaz Elmasri, A. Gil Carrick, David Levine, "Operating Systems – A Spiral Approach", Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2010.
2. William Stallings, "Operating Systems: Internals and Design Principles", 7th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2018.

3. Achyut S.Godbole, Atul Kahate, "Operating Systems", McGraw Hill Education, 2016.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
4	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
5	1	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	2	-	1	1	1	1
AVg.	2	2	2	2	1	_	_	_	-	_	-	-	1	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC43   **DATABASE DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT**   **L T P C**
                                                                   3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To introduce database development life cycle and conceptual modeling
- To learn SQL for data definition, manipulation and querying a database
- To learn relational database design using conceptual mapping and normalization
- To learn transaction concepts and serializability of schedules
- To learn data model and querying in object-relational and No-SQL databases

UNIT I   CONCEPTUAL DATA MODELING   8
Database environment – Database system development lifecycle – Requirements collection – Database design -- Entity-Relationship model – Enhanced-ER model – UML class diagrams.

UNIT II   RELATIONAL MODEL AND SQL   10
Relational model concepts -- Integrity constraints -- SQL Data manipulation – SQL Data definition – Views -- SQL programming.

UNIT III   RELATIONAL DATABASE DESIGN AND NORMALIZATION   10
ER and EER-to-Relational mapping – Update anomalies – Functional dependencies – Inference rules – Minimal cover – Properties of relational decomposition – Normalization (upto BCNF).

UNIT IV   TRANSACTION MANAGEMENT   8
Transaction concepts – properties – Schedules – Serializability – Concurrency Control – Two-phase locking techniques.

UNIT V   OBJECT RELATIONAL AND NO-SQL DATABASES   9
Mapping EER to ODB schema – Object identifier – reference types – rowtypes – UDTs – Subtypes and supertypes – user-defined routines – Collection types – Object Query Language; No-SQL: CAP theorem – Document-based: MongoDB data model and CRUD operations; Column-based: Hbase data model and CRUD operations.

                                                            TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES
After the completion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1:Understand the database development life cycle and apply conceptual modeling
CO2:Apply SQL and programming in SQL to create, manipulate and query the database
CO3:Apply the conceptual-to-relational mapping and normalization to design relational database
CO4:Determine the serializability of any non-serial schedule using concurrency techniques
CO5:Apply the data model and querying in Object-relational and No-SQL databases.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Thomas M. Connolly, Carolyn E. Begg, Database Systems – A Practical Approach to Design, Implementation, and Management, Sixth Edition, Global Edition, Pearson Education, 2015.
2. Ramez Elmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, Fundamentals of Database Systems, 7th Edition, Pearson, 2017.

REFERENCES:
1. Toby Teorey, Sam Lightstone, Tom Nadeau, H. V. Jagadish, "DATABASE MODELING AND DESIGN - Logical Design", Fifth Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2011.
2. Carlos Coronel, Steven Morris, and Peter Rob, Database Systems: Design, Implementation, and Management, Ninth Edition, Cengage learning, 2012
3. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F Korth, S Sudharshan, "Database System Concepts", 6th Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2011.
4. Hector Garcia-Molina, Jeffrey D Ullman, Jennifer Widom, "Database Systems:The Complete Book", 2nd edition, Pearson.
5. Raghu Ramakrishnan, "Database Management Systems", 4th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
2	2	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1
3	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
4	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1
5	2	1	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1
AVg.	2	1	2	1	1	_	_	_	1	_	-	-	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC44   **MACHINE LEARNING**   **L T P C**
                                                                         3 0 0 3
COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basic concepts of machine learning.
- To understand and build supervised learning models.
- To understand and build unsupervised learning models.
- To evaluate the algorithms based on corresponding metrics identified

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO MACHINE LEARNING   8
Review of Linear Algebra for machine learning; Introduction and motivation for machine learning; Examples of machine learning applications, Vapnik-Chervonenkis (VC) dimension, Probably Approximately Correct (PAC) learning, Hypothesis spaces, Inductive bias, Generalization, Bias variance trade-off.

UNIT II   SUPERVISED LEARNING   11
Linear Regression Models: Least squares, single & multiple variables, Bayesian linear regression, gradient descent, Linear Classification Models: Discriminant function – Perceptron algorithm, Probabilistic discriminative model - Logistic regression, Probabilistic generative model – Naive Bayes, Maximum margin classifier – Support vector machine, Decision Tree, Random Forests

UNIT III   ENSEMBLE TECHNIQUES AND UNSUPERVISED LEARNING   9
Combining multiple learners: Model combination schemes, Voting, Ensemble Learning - bagging, boosting, stacking, Unsupervised learning: K-means, Instance Based Learning: KNN, Gaussian mixture models and Expectation maximization.

UNIT IV   NEURAL NETWORKS   9

Multilayer perceptron, activation functions, network training – gradient descent optimization – stochastic gradient descent, error backpropagation, from shallow networks to deep networks –Unit saturation (aka the vanishing gradient problem) – ReLU, hyperparameter tuning, batch normalization, regularization, dropout.

UNIT V   DESIGN AND ANALYSIS OF MACHINE LEARNING EXPERIMENTS   8

Guidelines for machine learning experiments, Cross Validation (CV) and resampling – K-fold CV, bootstrapping, measuring classifier performance, assessing a single classification algorithm and comparing two classification algorithms – *t* test, McNemar's test, K-fold CV paired *t* test

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Explain the basic concepts of machine learning.
CO2 : Construct supervised learning models.
CO3 : Construct unsupervised learning algorithms.
CO4: Evaluate and compare different models

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", MIT Press, Fourth Edition, 2020.
2. Stephen Marsland, "Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Perspective, "Second Edition", CRC Press, 2014.

REFERENCES
1. Christopher M. Bishop, "Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning", Springer, 2006.
2. Tom Mitchell, "Machine Learning", McGraw Hill, 3rd Edition, 1997.
3. Mehryar Mohri, Afshin Rostamizadeh, Ameet Talwalkar, "Foundations of Machine Learning", Second Edition, MIT Press, ~~2012~~, 2018.
4. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016
5. Sebastain Raschka, Vahid Mirjalili , "Python Machine Learning", Packt publishing 3rd Edition, 2019.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	2	2	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
2	2	2	3	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
3	2	2	3	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
4	2	3	3	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
5														
AVg.	2	2	3	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC45	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	L T P C
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
The main objectives of this course are to:
- Learn the basic AI approaches
- Develop problem solving agents
- Perform logical and probabilistic reasoning

UNIT I INTELLIGENT AGENTS 9

Introduction to AI – Agents and Environments – concept of rationality – nature of environments – structure of agents. Problem solving agents – search algorithms – uninformed search strategies.

UNIT II PROBLEM SOLVING 9

Heuristic search strategies – heuristic functions. Local search and optimization problems – local search in continuous space – search with non-deterministic actions – search in partially observable environments – online search agents and unknown environments

UNIT III GAME PLAYING AND CSP 9

Game theory – optimal decisions in games – alpha-beta search – monte-carlo tree search – stochastic games – partially observable games. Constraint satisfaction problems – constraint propagation – backtracking search for CSP – local search for CSP – structure of CSP.

UNIT IV LOGICAL REASONING 9

Knowledge-based agents – propositional logic – propositional theorem proving – propositional model checking – agents based on propositional logic. First-order logic – syntax and semantics – knowledge representation and engineering – inferences in first-order logic – forward chaining – backward chaining – resolution.

UNIT V PROBABILISTIC REASONING 9

Acting under uncertainty – Bayesian inference – naïve Bayes models. Probabilistic reasoning – Bayesian networks – exact inference in BN – approximate inference in BN – causal networks.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Explain intelligent agent frameworks
CO2: Apply problem solving techniques
CO3: Apply game playing and CSP techniques
CO4: Perform logical reasoning
CO5: Perform probabilistic reasoning under uncertainty

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig, "Artificial Intelligence – A Modern Approach", Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2021.

REFERENCES
1. Dan W. Patterson, "Introduction to AI and ES", Pearson Education,2007
2. Kevin Night, Elaine Rich, and Nair B., "Artificial Intelligence", McGraw Hill, 2008
3. Patrick H. Winston, "Artificial Intelligence", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2006
4. Deepak Khemani, "Artificial Intelligence", Tata McGraw Hill Education, 2013
5. http://nptel.ac.in/

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	2	2	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
2	2	2	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
3	2	2	3	3	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
4	2	3	3	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
5	2	3	3	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
AVg.	2	2	3	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24149S46   **ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES AND SUSTAINABILITY**   **L T P C**
2 0 0 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To introduce the basic concepts of environment, ecosystems and biodiversity and emphasize on the biodiversity of India and its conservation.
- To impart knowledge on the causes, effects and control or prevention measures of environmental pollution and natural disasters.
- To facilitate the understanding of global and Indian scenario of renewable and nonrenewable resources, causes of their degradation and measures to preserve them.
- To familiarize the concept of sustainable development goals and appreciate the interdependence of economic and social aspects of sustainability, recognize and analyze climate changes, concept of carbon credit and the challenges of environmental management.
- To inculcate and embrace sustainability practices and develop a broader understanding on green materials, energy cycles and analyze the role of sustainable urbanization.

UNIT I   ENVIRONMENT AND BIODIVERSITY   6
Definition, scope and importance of environment – need for public awareness. Eco-system and Energy flow– ecological succession. Types of biodiversity: genetic, species and ecosystem diversity– values of biodiversity, India as a mega-diversity nation – hot-spots of biodiversity – threats to biodiversity: habitat loss, poaching of wildlife, man-wildlife conflicts – endangered and endemic species of India – conservation of biodiversity: In-situ and ex-situ.

UNIT II   ENVIRONMENTAL   POLLUTION   9
Causes, Effects and Preventive measures of Water, Soil, Air and Noise Pollutions. Solid, Hazardous and E-Waste management. Case studies on Occupational Health and Safety Management system (OHASMS). Environmental protection, Environmental protection acts .

UNIT III   RENEWABLE SOURCES OF ENERGY   6
Energy management and conservation, New Energy Sources: Need of new sources. Different types new energy sources. Applications of- Hydrogen energy, Ocean energy resources, Tidal energy conversion. Concept, origin and power plants of geothermal energy.

UNIT IV   SUSTAINABILITY AND MANAGEMENT   6
Development , GDP ,Sustainability- concept, needs and challenges-economic, social and aspects of sustainability-from unsustainability to sustainability-millennium development goals, and protocols-Sustainable Development Goals-targets, indicators and intervention areas Climate change- Global, Regional and local environmental issues and possible solutions-case studies. Concept of Carbon Credit, Carbon Footprint. Environmental management in industry-A case study.

UNIT V   SUSTAINABILITY PRACTICES   6
Zero waste and R concept, Circular economy, ISO 14000 Series, Material Life cycle assessment, Environmental Impact Assessment. Sustainable habitat: Green buildings, Green materials, Energy efficiency, Sustainable transports. Sustainable energy: Non-conventional Sources, Energy Cycles- carbon cycle, emission and sequestration, Green Engineering: Sustainable urbanization- Socio-economical and technological change.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: To recognize and understand the functions of environment, ecosystems and biodiversity and their conservation.

CO2: To identify the causes, effects of environmental pollution and natural disasters and contribute to the preventive measures in the society.

CO3: To identify and apply the understanding of renewable and non-renewable resources and contribute to the sustainable measures to preserve them for future generations.

CO4: To recognize the different goals of sustainable development and apply them for suitable technological advancement and societal development.

CO5: To demonstrate the knowledge of sustainability practices and identify green materials, energy cycles and the role of sustainable urbanization.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Anubha Kaushik and C. P. Kaushik's "Perspectives in Environmental Studies", 6th Edition, New Age International Publishers ,2018.
2. Benny Joseph, 'Environmental Science and Engineering', Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2016.
3. Gilbert M.Masters, 'Introduction to Environmental Engineering and Science', 2nd edition, Pearson Education, 2004.
4. Allen, D. T. and Shonnard, D. R., Sustainability Engineering: Concepts, Design and Case Studies, Prentice Hall.
5. Bradley. A.S; Adebayo, A.O., Maria, P. Engineering applications in sustainable design and development, Cengage learning.
6. Environment Impact Assessment Guidelines, Notification of Government of India, 2006.
7. Mackenthun, K.M., Basic Concepts in Environmental Management, Lewis Publication, London, 1998.

REFERENCES :
1. R.K. Trivedi, 'Handbook of Environmental Laws, Rules, Guidelines, Compliances and Standards', Vol. I and II, Enviro Media. 38 . edition 2010.
2. Cunningham, W.P. Cooper, T.H. Gorhani, 'Environmental Encyclopedia', Jaico Publ., House, Mumbai, 2001.
3. Dharmendra S. Sengar, 'Environmental law', Prentice hall of India PVT. LTD, New Delhi, 2007.
4. Rajagopalan, R, 'Environmental Studies-From Crisis to Cure', Oxford University Press, Third Edition, 2015.
5. Erach Bharucha "Textbook of Environmental Studies for Undergraduate Courses" Orient Blackswan Pvt. Ltd. 2013.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO												PSO		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	2	1	-	-	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
2	3	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
3	3	-	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
4	3	2	1	1	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
5	3	2	1	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Avg.	**2.8**	**1.8**	**1**	**1**	**-**	**2.2**	**2.4**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**-**	**1.8**	**-**	**-**	**-**

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLL48   **DATABASE DESIGN AND MANAGEMENT LABORATORY**   **L T P C**
                                                                        0 0 3 1.5

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the database development life cycle
- To learn database design using conceptual modeling, Normalization
- To implement database using Data definition, Querying using SQL manipulation and SQL programming
- To implement database applications using IDE/RAD tools
- To learn querying Object-relational databases

SUGGESTIVE EXPERIMENTS
1. Database Development Life cycle:
2. Problem definition and Requirement analysis Scope and Constraints
3. Database design using Conceptual modeling (ER-EER) – top-down approach
4. Mapping conceptual to relational database and validate using Normalization
5. Implement the database using SQL Data definition with constraints, Views
6. Query the database using SQL Manipulation
7. Querying/Managing the database using SQL Programming
   a. Stored Procedures/Functions
   b. Constraints and security using Triggers
8. Database design using Normalization – bottom-up approach
9. Develop database applications using IDE/RAD tools (Eg., NetBeans,VisualStudio)
10. Database design using EER-to-ODB mapping / UML class diagrams
11. Object features of SQL-UDTs and sub-types, Tables using UDTs, Inheritance, Method definition
12. Querying the Object-relational database using Objet Query language

COURSE OUTCOMES

After the completion of this course, students will be able to:

CO1:Understand the database development life cycle

CO2:Design relational database using conceptual-to-relational mapping, Normalization

CO3:Apply SQL for creation, manipulation and retrieval of data

CO4:Develop a database applications for real-time problems

CO5:Design and query object-relational databases

TOTAL : 45 PERIODS

HARDWARE:

- Standalone Desktops

SOFTWARE:

- PostgreSQL

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	2	2	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
2	2	2	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
3	2	3	3	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
4	2	3	3	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
5	2	2	1	2	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
AVg.	2	2	2	2	2	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC51 **NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING** **L T P C**
3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn the fundamentals of natural language processing.
- To learn the word level analysis methods .
- To explore the syntactic analysis concepts.
- To understand the semantics and pragmatics.
- To learn to analyze discourses and Lexical Resources.

UNIT I **INTRODUCTION** **9**

Origins and challenges of NLP – Language Modeling: Grammar-based LM, Statistical LM - Regular Expressions, Finite-State Automata – English Morphology, Transducers for lexicon and rules, Tokenization, Detecting and Correcting Spelling Errors, Minimum Edit Distance

UNIT II **WORD LEVEL ANALYSIS** **9**

Unsmoothed N-grams, Evaluating N-grams, Smoothing, Interpolation and Backoff – Word Classes, Part-of-Speech Tagging, Rule-based, Stochastic and Transformation-based tagging, Issues in PoS tagging – Hidden Markov and Maximum Entropy models.

UNIT III **SYNTACTIC ANALYSIS** **9**

Context-Free Grammars, Grammar rules for English, Treebanks, Normal Forms for grammar – Dependency Grammar – Syntactic Parsing, Ambiguity, DynamicProgramming parsing – Shallow

parsing – Probabilistic CFG, Probabilistic CYK,Probabilistic Lexicalized CFGs - Feature structures, Unification of feature structures.

UNIT IV   SEMANTICS AND PRAGMATICS   9
Requirements for representation, First-Order Logic, Description Logics – Syntax-Driven Semantic analysis, Semantic attachments – Word Senses, Relations between Senses, Thematic Roles, selectional restrictions – Word Sense Disambiguation, WSD using Supervised, Dictionary & Thesaurus, Bootstrapping methods – Word Similarity using Thesaurus and Distributional methods.

UNIT V   DISCOURSE ANALYSIS AND LEXICAL RESOURCES   9
Discourse segmentation, Coherence – Reference Phenomena, Anaphora Resolution using Hobbs and Centering Algorithm – Coreference Resolution – Resources: Porter Stemmer, Lemmatizer, Penn Treebank, Brill's Tagger, WordNet, PropBank, FrameNet, Brown Corpus, British National Corpus (BNC).

45 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
1. Word Analysis
2. Word Generation
3. Morphology
4. N-Grams
5. N-Grams Smoothing
6. POS Tagging: Hidden Markov Model
7. POS Tagging: Viterbi Decoding
8. Building POS Tagger
9. Chunking
10. Building Chunker

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: tag a given text with basic Language features
CO2 implement a rule based system to tackle morphology/syntax of a language
CO3: design a tag set to be used for statistical processing for real-timeapplications.
CO4: compare and contrast the use of different statistical approaches for different types of NLP applications.
CO5: use tools to process natural language and design innovative NLP applications.

TOTAL:75 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Daniel Jurafsky, James H. Martin—Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech, Pearson Publication, 2014.
2. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein and Edward Loper, —Natural Language Processing with Python, First Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2009.

REFERENCES:
1. Breck Baldwin, —Language Processing with Java and LingPipe Cookbook, Atlantic Publisher, 2015.
2. Richard M Reese, —Natural Language Processing with Javall, O'Reilly Media, 2015.

3. Nitin Indurkhya and Fred J. Damerau, —Handbook of Natural Language Processing, Second Edition, Chapman and Hall/CRC Press, 2010.
4. Tanveer Siddiqui, U.S. Tiwary, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	2	3	3	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
2	2	3	3	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
3	2	3	3	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
4	2	3	3	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
5	2	3	3	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3
AVg.	2	3	3	2	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC52   **DEEP LEARNING FOR VISION**   **L T P C**
                                                                        3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To introduce basic computer vision concepts
- To understand the methods and terminologies involved in deep neural network
- To impart knowledge on CNN
- To introduce RNN and Deep Generative model
- To solve real world computer vision applications using Deep learning.

UNIT I   COMPUTER VISION BASICS   9

Introduction to Image Formation, Capture and Representation; Linear Filtering, Correlation, Convolution

Visual Features and Representations: Edge, Blobs, Corner Detection; Visual Features extraction: Bag-of-words, VLAD; RANSAC, Hough transform.

UNIT II   INTRODUCTION TO DEEP LEARNING   9

Deep Feed-Forward Neural Networks – Gradient Descent – Back-Propagation and Other Differentiation Algorithms – Vanishing Gradient Problem – Mitigation – Rectified Linear Unit (ReLU) – Heuristics for Avoiding Bad Local Minima – Heuristics for Faster Training – Nestors Accelerated Gradient Descent – Regularization for Deep Learning – Dropout – Adversarial Training – Optimization for Training Deep Models.

UNIT III   VISUALIZATION AND UNDERSTANDING CNN   9

Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs): Introduction to CNNs; Evolution of CNN Architectures: AlexNet, ZFNet, VGG.

Visualization of Kernels; Backprop-to-image/ Deconvolution Methods; Deep Dream, Hallucination, Neural Style Transfer; CAM, Grad-CAM.

UNIT IV   CNN and RNN FOR IMAGE AND VIDEO PROCESSING   9

CNNs for Recognition, Verification, Detection, Segmentation: CNNs for Recognition and Verification (Siamese Networks, Triplet Loss, Contrastive Loss, Ranking Loss); CNNs for Detection: Background of Object Detection, R-CNN, Fast R-CNN. CNNs for Segmentation: FCN, SegNet.

Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs): Review of RNNs; CNN + RNN Models for Video Understanding: Spatio-temporal Models, Action/Activity Recognition

UNIT V   DEEP GENERATIVE MODELS   9

Deep Generative Models: Review of (Popular) Deep Generative Models: GANs, VAEs

Variants and Applications of Generative Models in Vision: Applications: Image Editing, Inpainting, Superresolution, 3D Object Generation, Security;

Recent Trends: Self-supervised Learning; Reinforcement Learning in Vision;

45 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: 30 PERIODS
1. Implementation of basic Image processing operations including Feature Representation and Feature Extraction 2. Implementation of simple neural network
3. Study of pretrained deep neural network model for Images
4. CNN for Image classification
5. CNN for Image segmentation
6. RNN for video processing
7. Implementation of Deep Generative model for Image editing

TOTAL:75 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to:
CO 1: Implement basic Image processing operations
CO 2: Understand the basic concept of deep learning
CO 3: Design and implement CNN and RNN and Deep generative model
CO 4: Understand the role of deep learning in computer vision applications.
CO 5: Design and implement Deep generative model

TEXT BOOKS

1. Ian Goodfellow Yoshua Bengio Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2017
2. Ragav Venkatesan, Baoxin Li, "Convolutional Neural Networks in Visual Computing", CRC Press, 2018.

REFERENCES
1. Rajalingappaa Shanmugamani ,Deep Learning for Computer Vision, Packt Publishing, 2018
2. David Forsyth, Jean Ponce, <u>Computer Vision: A Modern Approach</u>, 2002.
3. Modern Computer Vision with PyTorch, V.Kishore Ayyadevara, Yeshwanth Reddy, 2020 Packt Publishing Ltd
4. Goodfellow, Y, Bengio, A. Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016.
5. Richard Szeliski, <u>Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications</u>, 2010.

6. Simon Prince, <u>Computer Vision: Models, Learning, and Inference</u>, 2012.
7.https://nptel.ac.in/

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	3	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	2
2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-
3	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	3	3
4	3	1	3	2	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	2	2	-
5	3	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	1	3	3
AVg.	3	2.2	1.4	1.6	1.4	0.4	0.2	0	0.8	0.8	2	0.8	1.8	1.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC53	**CRYPTOGRAPHY AND CYBER SECURITY**	**L T P C**
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Learn to analyze the security of in-built cryptosystems.
- Know the fundamental mathematical concepts related to security.
- Develop cryptographic algorithms for information security.
- Comprehend the various types of data integrity and authentication schemes
- Understand cyber crimes and cyber security.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO SECURITY   9
Computer Security Concepts – The OSI Security Architecture – Security Attacks – Security Services and Mechanisms – A Model for Network Security – Classical encryption techniques: Substitution techniques, Transposition techniques, Steganography – Foundations of modern cryptography: Perfect security – Information Theory – Product Cryptosystem – Cryptanalysis.

UNIT II   SYMMETRIC CIPHERS   9
Number theory – Algebraic Structures – Modular Arithmetic - Euclid's algorithm – Congruence and matrices – Group, Rings, Fields, Finite Fields

SYMMETRIC KEY CIPHERS: SDES – Block Ciphers – DES, Strength of DES – Differential and linear cryptanalysis – Block cipher design principles – Block cipher mode of operation – Evaluation criteria for AES – Pseudorandom Number Generators – RC4 – Key distribution.

UNIT III   ASYMMETRIC CRYPTOGRAPHY   9
MATHEMATICS OF ASYMMETRIC KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY: Primes – Primality Testing – Factorization – Euler's totient function, Fermat's and Euler's Theorem – Chinese Remainder Theorem – Exponentiation and logarithm

ASYMMETRIC KEY CIPHERS: RSA cryptosystem – Key distribution – Key management – Diffie Hellman key exchange -– Elliptic curve arithmetic – Elliptic curve cryptography.

UNIT IV   INTEGRITY AND AUTHENTICATION ALGORITHMS   9
Authentication requirement – Authentication function – MAC – Hash function – Security of hash function: HMAC, CMAC – SHA – Digital signature and authentication protocols – DSS – Schnorr

Digital Signature Scheme – ElGamal cryptosystem – Entity Authentication: Biometrics, Passwords, Challenge Response protocols – Authentication applications – Kerberos
MUTUAL TRUST: Key management and distribution – Symmetric key distribution using symmetric and asymmetric encryption – Distribution of public keys – X.509 Certificates.

UNIT V   CYBER CRIMES AND CYBER SECURITY   9
Cyber Crime and Information Security – classifications of Cyber Crimes – Tools and Methods – Password Cracking, Keyloggers, Spywares, SQL Injection – Network Access Control – Cloud Security – Web Security – Wireless Security

TOTAL :45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Understand the fundamentals of networks security, security architecture, threats and vulnerabilities
CO2: Apply the different cryptographic operations of symmetric cryptographic algorithms
CO3: Apply the different cryptographic operations of public key cryptography
CO4: Apply the various Authentication schemes to simulate different applications.
CO5: Understand various cyber crimes and cyber security.

TEXT BOOKS
1. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security - Principles and Practice", Seventh Edition, Pearson Education, 2017.
2. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", First Edition, Wiley India, 2011.

REFERENCES
1. Behrouz A. Ferouzan, Debdeep Mukhopadhyay, "Cryptography and Network Security", 3rd Edition, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2015.
2. Charles Pfleeger, Shari Pfleeger, Jonathan Margulies, "Security in Computing", Fifth Edition, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2015.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	2	3
2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	3
4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	3	3
5	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	3	2
AVg.	3	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8				2			1.2	2.8	2.8

3. **1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation**

241AMLC54   **DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING**   L T P C
                                                          3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To introduce the computation and communication models of distributed systems
- To illustrate the issues of synchronization and collection of information in distributed systems
- To describe distributed mutual exclusion and distributed deadlock detection techniques

- To elucidate agreement protocols and fault tolerance mechanisms in distributed systems
- To explain the cloud computing models and the underlying concepts

UNIT I INTRODUCTION 8
Introduction: Definition-Relation to Computer System Components – Motivation – Message - Passing Systems versus Shared Memory Systems – Primitives for Distributed Communication – Synchronous versus Asynchronous Executions – Design Issues and Challenges; A Model of Distributed Computations: A Distributed Program – A Model of Distributed Executions – Models of Communication Networks – Global State of a Distributed System.

UNIT II LOGICAL TIME AND GLOBAL STATE 10
Logical Time: Physical Clock Synchronization: NTP – A Framework for a System of Logical Clocks – Scalar Time – Vector Time; Message Ordering and Group Communication: Message Ordering Paradigms – Asynchronous Execution with Synchronous Communication – Synchronous Program Order on Asynchronous System – Group Communication – Causal Order – Total Order; Global State and Snapshot Recording Algorithms: Introduction – System Model and Definitions – Snapshot Algorithms for FIFO Channels.

UNIT III DISTRIBUTED MUTEX AND DEADLOCK 10
Distributed Mutual exclusion Algorithms: Introduction – Preliminaries – Lamport's algorithm – Ricart-Agrawala's Algorithm –– Token-Based Algorithms – Suzuki-Kasami's Broadcast Algorithm; Deadlock Detection in Distributed Systems: Introduction – System Model – Preliminaries – Models of Deadlocks – Chandy-Misra-Haas Algorithm for the AND model and OR Model.

UNIT IV CONSENSUS AND RECOVERY 10
Consensus and Agreement Algorithms: Problem Definition – Overview of Results – Agreement in a Failure-Free System(Synchronous and Asynchronous) – Agreement in Synchronous Systems with Failures; Checkpointing and Rollback Recovery: Introduction – Background and Definitions – Issues in Failure Recovery – Checkpoint-based Recovery – Coordinated Checkpointing Algorithm -- Algorithm for Asynchronous Checkpointing and Recovery

UNIT V CLOUD COMPUTING 7
Definition of Cloud Computing – Characteristics of Cloud – Cloud Deployment Models – Cloud Service Models – Driving Factors and Challenges of Cloud – Virtualization – Load Balancing – Scalability and Elasticity – Replication – Monitoring – Cloud Services and Platforms: Compute Services – Storage Services – Application Services

COURSE OUTCOMES:
Upon the completion of this course, the student will be able to
    CO1: Explain the foundations of distributed systems (K2)
    CO2: Solve synchronization and state consistency problems (K3)
    CO3 Use resource sharing techniques in distributed systems (K3)
    CO4: Apply working model of consensus and reliability of distributed systems (K3)
    CO5: Explain the fundamentals of cloud computing (K2)

                                            TOTAL :45 PERIODS
TEXT BOOKS
1. Kshemkalyani Ajay D, Mukesh Singhal, "Distributed Computing: Principles, Algorithms and Systems", Cambridge Press, 2011.

2. Mukesh Singhal, Niranjan G Shivaratri, "Advanced Concepts in Operating systems", Mc-Graw Hill Publishers, 1994.

REFERENCES
1. George Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Time Kindberg, "Distributed Systems Concepts and Design", Fifth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.
2. Pradeep L Sinha, "Distributed Operating Systems: Concepts and Design", Prentice Hall of India, 2007.
3. Tanenbaum A S, Van Steen M, "Distributed Systems: Principles and Paradigms", Pearson Education, 2007.
4. Liu M L, "Distributed Computing: Principles and Applications", Pearson Education, 2004.
5. Nancy A Lynch, "Distributed Algorithms", Morgan Kaufman Publishers, 2003.
6. Arshdeep Bagga, Vijay Madisetti, " Cloud Computing: A Hands-On Approach", Universities Press, 2014.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	3	3
2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	3	2
3	2	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	2
4	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	3	3
5	3	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	1	2	3
AVg.	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.4	2	-	-	-	2.6	2.2	2.2	1.6	2.6	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

CCS356	**OBJECT ORIENTED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING**	**L T P C**
		3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand Software Engineering Lifecycle Models
- To Perform software requirements analysis
- To gain knowledge of the System Analysis and Design concepts using UML.
- To understand software testing and maintenance approaches
- To work on project management scheduling using DevOps

UNIT I   SOFTWARE PROCESS AND AGILE DEVELOPMENT   9

Introduction to Software Engineering, Software Process, Perspective and Specialized Process Models –Introduction to Agility-Agile process-Extreme programming-XP Process-Case Study.

UNIT II   REQUIREMENTS ANALYSIS AND SPECIFICATION   9

Requirement analysis and specification – Requirements gathering and analysis – Software Requirement Specification – Formal system specification – Finite State Machines – Petrinets – Object modelling using UML – Use case Model – Class diagrams – Interaction diagrams – Activity diagrams – State chart diagrams – Functional modelling – Data Flow Diagram- CASE TOOLS.

UNIT III   SOFTWARE DESIGN   9

Software design – Design process – Design concepts – Coupling – Cohesion – Functional independence – Design patterns – Model-view-controller – Publish-subscribe – Adapter – Command – Strategy – Observer – Proxy – Facade – Architectural styles – Layered - Client Server - Tiered - Pipe and filter- User interface design-Case Study.

UNIT IV   SOFTWARE TESTING AND MAINTENANCE   9

Testing – Unit testing – Black box testing– White box testing – Integration and System testing– Regression testing – Debugging - Program analysis – Symbolic execution – Model Checking- Case Study

UNIT V   PROJECT MANAGEMENT   9

Software Project Management- Software Configuration Management - Project Scheduling- DevOps: Motivation-Cloud as a platform-Operations- Deployment Pipeline:Overall Architecture Building and Testing-Deployment- Tools- Case Study

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Compare various Software Development Lifecycle Models
CO2: Evaluate project management approaches as well as cost and schedule estimation strategies.
CO3: Perform formal analysis on specifications.
CO4: Use UML diagrams for analysis and design.
CO5: Architect and design using architectural styles and design patterns, and test the system
                                                                                    45 PERIODS
 PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
1. Identify a software system that needs to be developed.
2. Document the Software Requirements Specification (SRS) for the identified system.
3. Identify use cases and develop the Use Case model.
4. Identify the conceptual classes and develop a Domain Model and also derive a Class Diagram from that.
5. Using the identified scenarios, find the interaction between objects and represent them using UML Sequence and Collaboration Diagrams
6. Draw relevant State Chart and Activity Diagrams for the same system.
7. Implement the system as per the detailed design
8. Test the software system for all the scenarios identified as per the usecase diagram
9. Improve the reusability and maintainability of the software system by applying appropriate design patterns.
10. Implement the modified system and test it for various scenarios.

SUGGESTED DOMAINS FOR MINI-PROJECT:
1. Passport automation system.
2. Book bank
3. Exam registration
4. Stock maintenance system.
5. Online course reservation system
6. Airline/Railway reservation system
7. Software personnel management system
8. Credit card processing
9. e-book management system
10. Recruitment system
11. Foreign trading system
12. Conference management system
13. BPO management system

14. Library management system
15. Student information system

TEXT BOOKS

1. Bernd Bruegge and Allen H. Dutoit, "Object-Oriented Software Engineering: Using UML, Patterns and Java", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2009.
2. Roger S. Pressman, Object-Oriented Software Engineering: An Agile Unified Methodology, First Edition, Mc Graw-Hill International Edition, 2014.

REFERENCES

1. Carlo Ghezzi, Mehdi Jazayeri, Dino Mandrioli, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, 2nd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2010.
2. Craig Larman, Applying UML and Patterns, 3rd ed, Pearson Education, 2005.
3. Len Bass, Ingo Weber and Liming Zhu, —DevOps: A Software Architect's Perspectivell, Pearson Education, 2016
4. Rajib Mall, Fundamentals of Software Engineering, 3rd edition, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2009.
5. Stephen Schach, Object-Oriented and Classical Software Engineering, 8th ed, McGraw-Hill, 2010.

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2
2	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	2
3	2	3	2	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	3
4	2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	2	3
5	2	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	2
AVg.	2	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC62	**EMBEDDED SYSTEMS AND IOT**	**L T P C**
		3 0 2 4

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn the internal architecture and programming of an embedded processor.
- To introduce interfacing I/O devices to the processor.
- To introduce the evolution of the Internet of Things (IoT).
- To build a small low-cost embedded and IoT system using Arduino/Raspberry Pi/ open platform.
- To apply the concept of Internet of Things in real world scenario.

UNIT I   8-BIT EMBEDDED PROCESSOR   9

8-Bit Microcontroller – Architecture – Instruction Set and Programming – Programming Parallel Ports – Timers and Serial Port – Interrupt Handling.

UNIT II   EMBEDDED C PROGRAMMING   9

Memory And I/O Devices Interfacing – Programming Embedded Systems in C – Need For RTOS – Multiple Tasks and Processes – Context Switching – Priority Based Scheduling Policies.

UNIT III   IOT AND ARDUINO PROGRAMMING   9

Introduction to the Concept of IoT Devices – IoT Devices VersusS

Computers – IoT Configurations – Basic Components – Introduction to Arduino – Types of Arduino – Arduino Toolchain – Arduino Programming Structure – Sketches – Pins – Input/Output From Pins Using Sketches – Introduction to Arduino Shields – Integration of Sensors and Actuators with Arduino.

UNIT IV   IOT COMMUNICATION AND OPEN PLATFORMS   9

IoT Communication Models and APIs – IoT Communication Protocols – Bluetooth – WiFi – ZigBee – GPS – GSM modules – Open Platform (like Raspberry Pi) – Architecture – Programming – Interfacing – Accessing GPIO Pins – Sending and Receiving Signals Using GPIO Pins – Connecting to the Cloud.

UNIT V   APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT   9

Complete Design of Embedded Systems – Development of IoT Applications – Home Automation – Smart Agriculture – Smart Cities – Smart Healthcare.

45 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: 30 PERIODS

1. Write 8051 Assembly Language experiments using simulator.
2. Test data transfer between registers and memory.
3. Perform ALU operations.
4. Write Basic and arithmetic Programs Using Embedded C.
5. Introduction to Arduino platform and programming
6. Explore different communication methods with IoT devices (Zigbee, GSM, Bluetooth)
7. Introduction to Raspberry PI platform and python programming
8. Interfacing sensors with Raspberry PI
9. Communicate between Arduino and Raspberry PI using any wireless medium
10. Setup a cloud platform to log the data
11. Log Data using Raspberry PI and upload to the cloud platform
12. Design an IOT based system

OUTCOMES:

CO1: Explain the architecture of embedded processors.
CO2: Write embedded C programs.
CO3: Design simple embedded applications.
CO4: Compare the communication models in IOT
CO5: Design IoT applications using Arduino/Raspberry Pi /open platform.

TOTAL:75 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS

1. Muhammed Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie Mazidi, Rolin D. McKinlay, "The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems", Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2014
2. Robert Barton, Patrick Grossetete, David Hanes, Jerome Henry, Gonzalo Salgueiro, "IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things", CISCO Press, 2017.

REFERENCES

1. Michael J. Pont, "Embedded C", Pearson Education, 2007.
2. Wayne Wolf, "Computers as Components: Principles of Embedded Computer System Design", Elsevier, 2006.

3. Andrew N Sloss, D. Symes, C. Wright, "Arm System Developer's Guide", Morgan Kauffman/ Elsevier, 2006.
4. Arshdeep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti, "Internet of Things – A hands-on approach", Universities Press, 2015

CO's- PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2
1	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	2	3	3		
2	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	3		
3	3	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1		
4	3	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	3		
5	2	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	3	2		
AVg.	2.6	2	3	2.4	1.5	-	-	-	1	2.2	2.2	2.4		

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24147S71	HUMAN VALUES AND ETHICS	L T P C
		2 0 0 2

COURSE DESCRIPTION

This course aims to provide a broad understanding about the modern values and ethical principles that have evolved and are enshrined in the Constitution of India with regard to the democratic, secular and scientific aspects. The course is designed for undergraduate students so that they could study, understand and apply these values in their day to day life.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
➢ To create awareness about values and ethics enshrined in the Constitution of India
➢ To sensitize students about the democratic values to be upheld in the modern society.
➢ To inculcate respect for all people irrespective of their religion or other affiliations.
➢ To instill the scientific temper in the students' minds and develop their critical thinking.
➢ To promote sense of responsibility and understanding of the duties of citizen.

UNIT I   DEMOCRATIC VALUES   6

Understanding Democratic values: Equality, Liberty, Fraternity, Freedom, Justice, Pluralism, Tolerance, Respect for All, Freedom of Expression, Citizen Participation in Governance – World Democracies: French Revolution, American Independence, Indian Freedom Movement.

Reading Text: Excerpts from John Stuart Mills' *On Liberty*

UNIT II   SECULAR VALUES   6
Understanding Secular values – Interpretation of secularism in Indian context - Disassociation of state from religion – Acceptance of all faiths – Encouraging non-discriminatory practices.

Reading Text: Excerpt from *Secularism in India: Concept and Practice* by Ram Puniyani

UNIT III   SCIENTIFIC VALUES   6
Scientific thinking and method: Inductive and Deductive thinking, Proposing and testing Hypothesis, Validating facts using evidence based approach – Skepticism and Empiricism – Rationalism and Scientific Temper.

Reading Text: Excerpt from *The Scientific Temper* by Antony Michaelis R

UNIT IV   SOCIAL ETHICS   6
Application of ethical reasoning to social problems – Gender bias and issues – Gender violence – Social discrimination – Constitutional protection and policies – Inclusive practices.

Reading Text: Excerpt from *21 Lessons for the 21st Century* by Yuval Noah Harari

UNIT V   SCIENTIFIC ETHICS   6
Transparency and Fairness in scientific pursuits – Scientific inventions for the betterment of society - Unfair application of scientific inventions – Role and Responsibility of Scientist in the modern society.

Reading Text*:* Excerpt from *American Prometheus: The Triumph and Tragedy of J.Robert Oppenheimer* by Kai Bird and Martin J. Sherwin.

TOTAL: 30 PERIODS

REFERENCES:
1.   The Nonreligious: Understanding Secular People and Societies, Luke W. Galen Oxford University Press, 2016.
2.   Secularism: A Dictionary of Atheism, Bullivant, Stephen; Lee, Lois, Oxford University Press, 2016.
3.   The Oxford Handbook of Secularism, John R. Shook, Oxford University Press, 2017.
4.   The Civic Culture: Political Attitudes and Democracy in Five Nations by Gabriel A. Almond and Sidney Verba, Princeton University Press,
5.   Research Methodology for Natural Sciences by Soumitro Banerjee, IISc Press, January 2022

COURSE OUTCOMES
Students will be able to
CO1 :   Identify the importance of democratic, secular and scientific values in harmonious functioning of social life
CO2 : Practice democratic and scientific values in both their personal and professional life.
CO3 : Find rational solutions to social problems.
CO4 : Behave in an ethical manner in society
CO5 : Practice critical thinking and the pursuit of truth.

AL3711   **SUMMER INTERNSHIP**   **L T P C**
                                                                      0 0 0 2

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
To enable the students to
- Get connected with reputed industry/ laboratory/academia / research institute
- Get practical knowledge on Product Development / Services and operations / Software Design and Development / Testing / Analytics/ research/ startups/ professionalism / business processes and insights / domain knowledge/ Industry Practices/ and other related aspects and develop skills to solve related problems
- Develop technical, soft, team skills to cater to the needs of the industry / academia / businesses / research / organizations in the core aspects of Automation, Digitalization

The students individually undergo training in reputed firms/ research institutes / laboratories for the specified duration. After the completion of training, a detailed report should be submitted within ten days from the commencement of next semester. The students will be evaluated as per the Regulations.

No. of Weeks: 04
COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the student will know about
CO1: Industry Practices, Processes,Techniques, technology, automation and other core aspects of software industry
CO2: Analyze, Design solutions to complex business problems
~~CO3:~~ Build and deploy solutions for target platform
CO4: Preparation of Technical reports and presentation

AL3811   **PROJECT WORK / INTERNSHIP**   **L T P C**
                                                                0 0 20 10

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To train the students
- For gaining domain knowledge, and technical skills to solve potential business / research problems
- Gather requirements and Design suitable software solutions and evaluate
- alternatives
- To work in small teams and understand the processes and practices in the 'industry.
- Implement, Test and deploy solutions for target platforms
- Preparing project reports and presentation

The students shall individually / or as group work on business/research domains and related problems approved by the Department / organization that offered the internship / project.

The student can select any topic which is relevant to his/her specialization of the programme. The student should continue the work on the selected topic as per the formulated methodology. At the end of the semester, after completing the work to the satisfaction of the supervisor and review committee, a detailed report which contains clear definition of the identified problem, detailed literature review related to the area of work and methodology for carrying out the work, results and discussion, conclusion and references should be prepared as per the format prescribed by the University and submitted to the Head of the department. The students will be evaluated based on the report and viva-voce examination by a panel of examiners as per the Regulations.

TOTAL: 300 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of the project, the student will be able to
CO1: Gain Domain knowledge and technical skill set required for solving industry / research problems

CO2: Provide solution architecture, module level designs, algorithms
CO3: Implement, test and deploy the solution for the target platform
CO4: Prepare detailed technical report, demonstrate and present the work

VERTICALS

CCS346   **EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS**   **L T P C**
                                                                    2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To outline an overview of exploratory data analysis.
- To implement data visualization using Matplotlib.
- To perform univariate data exploration and analysis.
- To apply bivariate data exploration and analysis.
- To use Data exploration and visualization techniques for multivariate and time series data.

UNIT I   EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS   6
EDA fundamentals – Understanding data science – Significance of EDA – Making sense of data – Comparing EDA with classical and Bayesian analysis – Software tools for EDA - Visual Aids for EDA- Data transformation techniques-merging database, reshaping and pivoting, Transformation techniques.

UNIT II   EDA USING PYTHON   6
Data Manipulation using Pandas – Pandas Objects – Data Indexing and Selection – Operating on Data – Handling Missing Data – Hierarchical Indexing – Combining datasets – Concat, Append, Merge and Join – Aggregation and grouping – Pivot Tables – Vectorized String Operations.

UNIT III   UNIVARIATE ANALYSIS   6
Introduction to Single variable: Distribution Variables - Numerical Summaries of Level and Spread - Scaling and Standardizing – Inequality.

UNIT IV   BIVARIATE ANALYSIS   6
Relationships between Two Variables - Percentage Tables - Analysing Contingency Tables - Handling Several Batches - Scatterplots and Resistant Lines.

UNIT V   MULTIVARIATE AND TIME SERIES ANALYSIS   6
Introducing a Third Variable - Causal Explanations - Three-Variable Contingency Tables and Beyond – Fundamentals of TSA – Characteristics of time series data – Data Cleaning – Time- based indexing – Visualizing – Grouping – Resampling.

30 PERIODS
PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
1. Install the data Analysis and Visualization tool: R/ Python /Tableau Public/ Power BI.
2. Perform exploratory data analysis (EDA) with datasets like email data set. Export all your emails as a dataset, import them inside a pandas data frame, visualize them and get different insights from the data.
3. Working with Numpy arrays, Pandas data frames , Basic plots using Matplotlib.

4. Explore various variable and row filters in R for cleaning data. Apply various plot features in R on sample data sets and visualize.
5. Perform Time Series Analysis and apply the various visualization techniques.
6. Perform Data Analysis and representation on a Map using various Map data sets with Mouse Rollover effect, user interaction, etc..
7. Build cartographic visualization for multiple datasets involving various countries of the world; states and districts in India etc.
8. Perform EDA on Wine Quality Data Set.
9. Use a case study on a data set and apply the various EDA and visualization techniques and present an analysis report.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Understand the fundamentals of exploratory data analysis.
CO2: Implement the data visualization using Matplotlib.
CO3: Perform univariate data exploration and analysis.
CO4: Apply bivariate data exploration and analysis.
CO5: Use Data exploration and visualization techniques for multivariate and time series data.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Suresh Kumar Mukhiya, Usman Ahmed, "Hands-On Exploratory Data Analysis with Python", Packt Publishing, 2020. (Unit 1)
2. Jake Vander Plas, "Python Data Science Handbook: Essential Tools for Working with Data", First Edition, O Reilly, 2017. (Unit 2)
3. Catherine Marsh, Jane Elliott, "Exploring Data: An Introduction to Data Analysis for Social Scientists", Wiley Publications, 2nd Edition, 2008. (Unit 3,4,5)

REFERENCES:
1. Eric Pimpler, Data Visualization and Exploration with R, GeoSpatial Training service, 2017.
2. Claus O. Wilke, "Fundamentals of Data Visualization", O'reilly publications, 2019.
3. Matthew O. Ward, Georges Grinstein, Daniel Keim, "Interactive Data Visualization: Foundations, Techniques, and Applications", 2nd Edition, CRC press, 2015.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	1	2	3
3	2	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	1	2	3	1
4	2	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	2	2	2
5	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	2	2	3
AVg.	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.4	2.6	-	-	-	2.2	2	2.2	1.4	2	2.4	2.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC55B   **RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS**   **L T P C**
                                                                             2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the foundations of the recommender system.
- To learn the significance of machine learning and data mining algorithms for Recommender systems
- To learn about collaborative filtering
- To make students design and implement a recommender system.
- To learn collaborative filtering.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   6

Introduction and basic taxonomy of recommender systems - Traditional and non-personalized Recommender Systems - Overview of data mining methods for recommender systems- similarity measures- Dimensionality reduction – Singular Value Decomposition (SVD)

Suggested Activities:

- Practical learning – Implement Data similarity measures.
- External Learning – Singular Value Decomposition (SVD) applications

Suggested Evaluation Methods:

- Quiz on Recommender systems.
- Quiz of python tools available for implementing Recommender systems

UNIT II   CONTENT-BASED RECOMMENDATION SYSTEMS   6

High-level architecture of content-based systems - Item profiles, Representing item profiles, Methods for learning user profiles, Similarity-based retrieval, and Classification algorithms.

Suggested Activities:
- Assignment on content-based recommendation systems
- Assignment of learning user profiles

Suggested Evaluation Methods:
- Quiz on similarity-based retrieval.
- Quiz of content-based filtering

UNIT III   COLLABORATIVE FILTERING   6

A systematic approach, Nearest-neighbor collaborative filtering (CF), user-based and item-based CF, components of neighborhood methods (rating normalization, similarity weight computation, and neighborhood selection

Suggested Activities:
- Practical learning – Implement collaborative filtering concepts
- Assignment of security aspects of recommender systems

Suggested Evaluation Methods:
- Quiz on collaborative filtering
- Seminar on security measures of recommender systems

UNIT IV ATTACK-RESISTANT RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS 6

Introduction – Types of Attacks – Detecting attacks on recommender systems – Individual attack – Group attack – Strategies for robust recommender design - Robust recommendation algorithms.

Suggested Activities:
- Group Discussion on attacks and their mitigation
- Study of the impact of group attacks
- External Learning – Use of CAPTCHAs

Suggested Evaluation Methods:
- Quiz on attacks on recommender systems
- Seminar on preventing attacks using the CAPTCHAs

UNIT V EVALUATING RECOMMENDER SYSTEMS 6

Evaluating Paradigms – User Studies – Online and Offline evaluation – Goals of evaluation design – Design Issues – Accuracy metrics – Limitations of Evaluation measures

Suggested Activities:
- Group Discussion on goals of evaluation design
- Study of accuracy metrics

Suggested Evaluation Methods:
- Quiz on evaluation design
- Problems on accuracy measures **30 PERIODS**

PRACTICAL EXERCISES **30 PERIODS**
1. Implement Data similarity measures using Python
2. Implement dimension reduction techniques for recommender systems
3. Implement user profile learning
4. Implement content-based recommendation systems
5. Implement collaborative filter techniques
6. Create an attack for tampering with recommender systems
7. Implement accuracy metrics like Receiver Operated Characteristic curves

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Understand the basic concepts of recommender systems.
CO2: Implement machine-learning and data-mining algorithms in recommender systems data sets.
CO3: Implementation of Collaborative Filtering in carrying out performance evaluation of recommender systems based on various metrics.
CO4: Design and implement a simple recommender system.
CO5: Learn about advanced topics of recommender systems.
CO6: Learn about advanced topics of recommender systems applications

TEXTBOOKS:
1. Charu C. Aggarwal, Recommender Systems: The Textbook, Springer, 2016.
2. Dietmar Jannach , Markus Zanker , Alexander Felfernig   and   Gerhard Friedrich , Recommender Systems: An Introduction, Cambridge University Press (2011), 1st ed.

3. Francesco Ricci , Lior Rokach , Bracha Shapira , Recommender Sytems Handbook, 1st ed, Springer (2011),
4. Jure Leskovec, Anand Rajaraman, Jeffrey David Ullman, Mining of massive datasets, 3rd edition, Cambridge University Press, 2020.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	2	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-
2	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3	2	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
4	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
5	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
6	2	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
AVg	1.83	2	0.83	1.16	1	-	-	-	0.83	-	-	1	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

CCS355	NEURAL NETWORKS AND DEEP LEARNING	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basics in deep neural networks
- To understand the basics of associative memory and unsupervised learning networks
- To apply CNN architectures of deep neural networks
- To analyze the key computations underlying deep learning, then use them to build and train deep neural networks for various tasks.
- To apply autoencoders and generative models for suitable applications.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   6
Neural Networks-Application Scope of Neural Networks-Artificial Neural Network: An Introduction-Evolution of Neural Networks-Basic Models of Artificial Neural Network- Important Terminologies of ANNs-Supervised Learning Network.

UNIT II   ASSOCIATIVE MEMORY AND UNSUPERVISED LEARNING NETWORKS   6
Training Algorithms for Pattern Association-Autoassociative Memory Network-Heteroassociative Memory Network-Bidirectional Associative Memory (BAM)-Hopfield Networks-Iterative Autoassociative Memory Networks-Temporal Associative Memory Network-Fixed Weight Competitive Nets-Kohonen Self-Organizing Feature Maps-Learning Vector Quantization-Counter propagation Networks-Adaptive Resonance Theory Network.

UNIT III   THIRD-GENERATION NEURAL NETWORKS   6
Spiking Neural Networks-Convolutional Neural Networks-Deep Learning Neural Networks-Extreme Learning Machine Model-Convolutional Neural Networks: The Convolution Operation – Motivation – Pooling – Variants of the basic Convolution Function – Structured Outputs – Data Types – Efficient Convolution Algorithms – Neuroscientific Basis – Applications: Computer Vision, Image Generation, Image Compression.

UNIT IV DEEP FEEDFORWARD NETWORKS 6

History of Deep Learning- A Probabilistic Theory of Deep Learning- Gradient Learning – Chain Rule and Backpropagation - Regularization: Dataset Augmentation – Noise Robustness -Early Stopping, Bagging and Dropout - batch normalization- VC Dimension and Neural Nets.

UNIT V RECURRENT NEURAL NETWORKS 6

Recurrent Neural Networks: Introduction – Recursive Neural Networks – Bidirectional RNNs – Deep Recurrent Networks – Applications: Image Generation, Image Compression, Natural Language Processing. Complete Auto encoder, Regularized Autoencoder, Stochastic Encoders and Decoders, Contractive Encoders.

30 PERIODS

LAB EXPERIMENTS: **30 PERIODS**

1. Implement simple vector addition in TensorFlow.
2. Implement a regression model in Keras.
3. Implement a perceptron in TensorFlow/Keras Environment.
4. Implement a Feed-Forward Network in TensorFlow/Keras.
5. Implement an Image Classifier using CNN in TensorFlow/Keras.
6. Improve the Deep learning model by fine tuning hyper parameters.
7. Implement a Transfer Learning concept in Image Classification.
8. Using a pre trained model on Keras for Transfer Learning
9. Perform Sentiment Analysis using RNN
10. Implement an LSTM based Autoencoder in TensorFlow/Keras.
11. Image generation using GAN

Additional Experiments:
12. Train a Deep learning model to classify a given image using pre trained model
13. Recommendation system from sales data using Deep Learning
14. Implement Object Detection using CNN
15. Implement any simple Reinforcement Algorithm for an NLP problem

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Apply Convolution Neural Network for image processing.
CO2: Understand the basics of associative memory and unsupervised learning networks.
CO3: Apply CNN and its variants for suitable applications.
CO4: Analyze the key computations underlying deep learning and use them to build and train deep neural networks for various tasks.
CO5: Apply autoencoders and generative models for suitable applications.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville, "Deep Learning", MIT Press, 2016.
2. Francois Chollet, "Deep Learning with Python", Second Edition, Manning Publications, 2021.

REFERENCES:

1. Aurélien Géron, "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn and TensorFlow", Oreilly, 2018.
2. Josh Patterson, Adam Gibson, "Deep Learning: A Practitioner's Approach", O'Reilly Media, 2017.
3. Charu C. Aggarwal, "Neural Networks and Deep Learning: A Textbook", Springer International Publishing, 1st Edition, 2018.
4. Learn Keras for Deep Neural Networks, Jojo Moolayil, Apress,2018
5. Deep Learning Projects Using TensorFlow 2, Vinita Silaparasetty, Apress, 2020
6. Deep Learning with Python, FRANÇOIS CHOLLET, MANNING SHELTER ISLAND,2017.
7. S Rajasekaran, G A Vijayalakshmi Pai, "Neural Networks, FuzzyLogic and Genetic Algorithm, Synthesis and Applications", PHI Learning, 2017.
8. Pro Deep Learning with TensorFlow, Santanu Pattanayak, Apress,2017
9. James A Freeman, David M S Kapura, "Neural Networks Algorithms, Applications, and Programming Techniques", Addison Wesley, 2003.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	1
2	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	-
3	3	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	2	1
4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	2	2	2
5	1	1	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-
AVg.	2.6	2	2.8	2.2	2.4	0.4	0	0	1.6	0.6	0.8	1	1.4	1.6	0.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC55D	**TEXT AND SPEECH ANALYSIS**	**L T P C**
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Understand natural language processing basics
- Apply classification algorithms to text documents
- Build question-answering and dialogue systems
- Develop a speech recognition system
- Develop a speech synthesizer

UNIT I   NATURAL LANGUAGE BASICS   6

Foundations of natural language processing – Language Syntax and Structure- Text Preprocessing and Wrangling – Text tokenization – Stemming – Lemmatization – Removing stop- words – Feature Engineering for Text representation – Bag of Words model- Bag of N-Grams model – TF-IDF model

Suggested Activities
- Flipped classroom on NLP
- Implementation of Text Preprocessing using NLTK
- Implementation of TF-IDF models

Suggested Evaluation Methods
- Quiz on NLP Basics
- Demonstration of Programs

UNIT II   TEXT CLASSIFICATION   6

Vector Semantics and Embeddings -Word Embeddings - Word2Vec model – Glove model – FastText model – Overview of Deep Learning models – RNN – Transformers – Overview of Text summarization and Topic Models

Suggested Activities
- Flipped classroom on Feature extraction of documents
- Implementation of SVM models for text classification
- External learning: Text summarization and Topic models

Suggested Evaluation Methods
- Assignment on above topics
- Quiz on RNN, Transformers
- Implementing NLP with RNN and Transformers

UNIT III   QUESTION ANSWERING AND DIALOGUE SYSTEMS   9

Information retrieval – IR-based question answering – knowledge-based question answering – language models for QA – classic QA models – chatbots – Design of dialogue systems -– evaluating dialogue systems

Suggested Activities:
- Flipped classroom on language models for QA
- Developing a knowledge-based question-answering system
- Classic QA model development

Suggested Evaluation Methods
- Assignment on the above topics
- Quiz on knowledge-based question answering system
- Development of simple chatbots

UNIT IV   TEXT-TO-SPEECH SYNTHESIS   6

Overview. Text normalization. Letter-to-sound. Prosody, Evaluation. Signal processing - Concatenative and parametric approaches, WaveNet and other deep learning-based TTS systems

Suggested Activities:
- Flipped classroom on Speech signal processing
- Exploring Text normalization
- Data collection
- Implementation of TTS systems

Suggested Evaluation Methods
- Assignment on the above topics
- Quiz on wavenet, deep learning-based TTS systems
- Finding accuracy with different TTS systems

UNIT V   AUTOMATIC SPEECH RECOGNITION   6
Speech recognition: Acoustic modelling – Feature Extraction - HMM, HMM-DNN systems

Suggested Activities:
- Flipped classroom on Speech recognition.
- Exploring Feature extraction

Suggested Evaluation Methods
- Assignment on the above topics
- Quiz on acoustic modelling

30 PERIODS
PRACTICAL EXERCISES   30 PERIODS
1. Create Regular expressions in Python for detecting word patterns and tokenizing text
2. Getting started with Python and NLTK - Searching Text, Counting Vocabulary, Frequency Distribution, Collocations, Bigrams
3. Accessing Text Corpora using NLTK in Python
4. Write a function that finds the 50 most frequently occurring words of a text that are not stop words.
5. Implement the Word2Vec model
6. Use a transformer for implementing classification
7. Design a chatbot with a simple dialog system
8. Convert text to speech and find accuracy
9. Design a speech recognition system and find the error rate

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS
COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the students will be able to
CO1: Explain existing and emerging deep learning architectures for text and speech processing
CO2: Apply deep learning techniques for NLP tasks, language modelling and machine translation
CO3: Explain coreference and coherence for text processing
CO4: Build question-answering systems, chatbots and dialogue systems
CO5: Apply deep learning models for building speech recognition and text-to-speech systems

TEXTBOOK
1. Daniel Jurafsky and James H. Martin, "Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics, and Speech Recognition", Third Edition, 2022.

REFERENCES:
1. Dipanjan Sarkar, "Text Analytics with Python: A Practical Real-World approach to Gaining Actionable insights from your data", APress,2018.
2. Tanveer Siddiqui, Tiwary U S, "Natural Language Processing and Information Retrieval", Oxford University Press, 2008.
3. Lawrence Rabiner, Biing-Hwang Juang, B. Yegnanarayana, "Fundamentals of Speech Recognition" 1st Edition, Pearson, 2009.
4. Steven Bird, Ewan Klein, and Edward Loper, "Natural language processing with Python", O'REILLY.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
2	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	2	1
3	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	3	3	1
4	2	1	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	3	1	1
5	1	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	3	1
AVg.	2.2	1.8	1.8	1.6	2	-	-	-	2.2	2	1.2	2	2.4	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC55E	BUSINESS ANALYTICS	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the Analytics Life Cycle.
- To comprehend the process of acquiring Business Intelligence
- To understand various types of analytics for Business Forecasting
- To model the supply chain management for Analytics.
- To apply analytics for different functions of a business

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS ANALYTICS   6
Analytics and Data Science – Analytics Life Cycle – Types of Analytics – Business Problem Definition – Data Collection – Data Preparation – Hypothesis Generation – Modeling – Validation and Evaluation – Interpretation – Deployment and Iteration

UNIT II   BUSINESS INTELLIGENCE   6
Data Warehouses and Data Mart - Knowledge Management –Types of Decisions - Decision Making Process - Decision Support Systems – Business Intelligence –OLAP – Analytic functions

UNIT III   BUSINESS FORECASTING   6
Introduction to Business Forecasting and Predictive analytics - Logic and Data Driven Models – Data Mining and Predictive Analysis Modelling –Machine Learning for Predictive analytics.

UNIT IV   HR & SUPPLY CHAIN ANALYTICS   6
Human Resources – Planning and Recruitment – Training and Development - Supply chain network - Planning Demand, Inventory and Supply – Logistics – Analytics applications in HR & Supply Chain - Applying HR Analytics to make a prediction of the demand for hourly employees for a year.

UNIT V   MARKETING & SALES ANALYTICS   6
Marketing Strategy, Marketing Mix, Customer Behaviour –selling Process – Sales Planning – Analytics applications in Marketing and Sales - predictive analytics for customers' behaviour in marketing and sales.

30 PERIODS

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:
Use MS-Excel and Power-BI to perform the following experiments using a Business data set, and make presentations.

Students may be encouraged to bring their own real-time socially relevant data set.

I Cycle – MS Excel
1. Explore the features of Ms-Excel.
2. (i) Get the input from user and perform numerical operations (MAX, MIN, AVG, SUM, SQRT, ROUND)
    ii) Perform data import/export operations for different file formats.
3. Perform statistical operations - Mean, Median, Mode and Standard deviation, Variance, Skewness, Kurtosis
4. Perform Z-test, T-test & ANOVA
5. Perform data pre-processing operations i) Handling Missing data ii) Normalization
6. Perform dimensionality reduction operation using PCA, KPCA & SVD
7. Perform bivariate and multivariate analysis on the dataset.
8. Apply and explore various plotting functions on the data set.

II Cycle – Power BI Desktop
9. Explore the features of Power BI Desktop
10. Prepare & Load data
11. Develop the data model
12. Perform DAX calculations
13. Design a report
14. Create a dashboard and perform data analysis
15. Presentation of a case study

30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Explain the real world business problems and model with analytical solutions.
CO2: Identify the business processes for extracting Business Intelligence
CO3 : Apply predictive analytics for business fore-casting
CO4: Apply analytics for supply chain and logistics management
CO5: Use analytics for marketing and sales.

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS
1. R. Evans James, Business Analytics, 2nd Edition, Pearson, 2017

2. R N Prasad, Seema Acharya, Fundamentals of Business Analytics, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2016
3. Philip Kotler and Kevin Keller, Marketing Management, 15th edition, PHI, 2016
4. VSP RAO, Human Resource Management, 3rd Edition, Excel Books, 2010.
5. Mahadevan B, "Operations Management -Theory and Practice",3rd Edition, Pearson Education,2018.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	3	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	3	1	2
3	2	2	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	3	1	2
4	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	1	3	1
5	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	3	1	1

241AMLC55F   **IMAGE AND VIDEO ANALYTICS**   **L T P C**
                                                                                   2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basics of image processing techniques for computer vision.
- To learn the techniques used for image pre-processing.
- To discuss the various object detection techniques.
- To understand the various Object recognition mechanisms.
- To elaborate on the video analytics techniques.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   6
Computer Vision – Image representation and image analysis tasks - Image representations – digitization – properties – color images – Data structures for Image Analysis - Levels of image data representation - Traditional and Hierarchical image data structures.

UNIT II   IMAGE PRE-PROCESSING   6
Local pre-processing - Image smoothing - Edge detectors - Zero-crossings of the second derivative - Scale in image processing - Canny edge detection - Parametric edge models - Edges in multi-speralct images - Local pre-processing in the frequency domain - Line detection by local pre-processing operators - Image restoration.

UNIT III   OBJECT DETECTION USING MACHINE LEARNING   6
Object detection– Object detection methods – Deep Learning framework for Object detection– bounding box approach-Intersection over Union (IoU) –Deep Learning Architectures-R-CNN-Faster R-CNN-You Only Look Once(YOLO)-Salient features-Loss Functions-YOLO architectures

UNIT IV   FACE RECOGNITION AND GESTURE RECOGNITION   6
Face Recognition-Introduction-Applications of Face Recognition-Process of Face Recognition-DeepFace solution by Facebook-FaceNet for Face Recognition- Implementation using FaceNet-Gesture Recognition.

UNIT V   VIDEO ANALYTICS   6
Video Processing – use cases of video analytics-Vanishing Gradient and exploding gradient problem-RestNet architecture-RestNet and skip connections-Inception Network-GoogleNet architecture-Improvement in Inception v2-Video analytics-RestNet and Inception v3.

                                                                    30 PERIODS
LIST OF EXERCISES   **30 PERIODS**

1. Write a program that computes the T-pyramid of an image.
2. Write a program that derives the quad tree representation of an image using the homogeneity criterion of equal intensity
3. Develop programs for the following geometric transforms: (a) Rotation (b) Change of scale (c) Skewing (d) Affine transform calculated from three pairs of corresponding points (e) Bilinear transform calculated from four pairs of corresponding points.
4. Develop a program to implement Object Detection and Recognition
5. Develop a program for motion analysis using moving edges, and apply it to your image sequences.
6. Develop a program for Facial Detection and Recognition
7. Write a program for event detection in video surveillance system

                                                                    TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the basics of image processing techniques for computer vision and video analysis.

CO2: Explain the techniques used for image pre-processing.

CO3: Develop various object detection techniques.

CO4: Understand the various face recognition mechanisms.

CO5: Elaborate on deep learning-based video analytics.

TEXT BOOK:

1. Milan Sonka, Vaclav Hlavac, Roger Boyle, "Image Processing, Analysis, and Machine Vision", 4nd edition, Thomson Learning, 2013.
2. Vaibhav Verdhan,(2021, Computer Vision Using Deep Learning Neural Network Architectures with Python and Keras,Apress 2021(UNIT-III,IV and V)

REFERENCES

1. Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications", Springer Verlag London
2. Limited,2011.
3. Caifeng Shan, FatihPorikli, Tao Xiang, Shaogang Gong, "Video Analytics for Business Intelligence", Springer, 2012.
4. D. A. Forsyth, J. Ponce, "Computer Vision: A Modern Approach", Pearson Education, 2003.
5. E. R. Davies, (2012), "Computer & Machine Vision", Fourth Edition, Academic Press.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	1	2	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	2	1	3
2	2	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	2	2	1
3	1	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	1	1	3
4	1	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	3	2	2	2
5	3	2	1	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	3	2	1
AVg.	2	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.6	-	-	-	2.2	2	1.4	2	2	1.6	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC55G	COMPUTER VISION	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the fundamental concepts related to Image formation and processing.
- To learn feature detection, matching and detection
- To become familiar with feature based alignment and motion estimation
- To develop skills on 3D reconstruction
- To understand image based rendering and recognition

UNIT I   **INTRODUCTION TO IMAGE FORMATION AND PROCESSING**   **6**

Computer Vision - Geometric primitives and transformations - Photometric image formation - The digital camera - Point operators - Linear filtering - More neighborhood operators - Fourier transforms - Pyramids and wavelets - Geometric transformations - Global optimization.

UNIT II   **FEATURE DETECTION, MATCHING AND SEGMENTATION**   **6**

Points and patches - Edges - Lines - Segmentation - Active contours - Split and merge - Mean shift and mode finding - Normalized cuts - Graph cuts and energy-based methods.

UNIT III   **FEATURE-BASED ALIGNMENT & MOTION ESTIMATION**   **6**

2D and 3D feature-based alignment - Pose estimation - Geometric intrinsic calibration - Triangulation - Two-frame structure from motion - Factorization - Bundle adjustment - Constrained structure and motion - Translational alignment - Parametric motion - Spline-based motion - Optical flow - Layered motion.

UNIT IV   **3D RECONSTRUCTION**   **6**

Shape from X - Active rangefinding - Surface representations - Point-based representations- Volumetric representations - Model-based reconstruction - Recovering texture maps and albedosos.

UNIT V   **IMAGE-BASED RENDERING AND RECOGNITION**   **6**

View interpolation Layered depth images - Light fields and Lumigraphs - Environment mattes - Video-based rendering-Object detection - Face recognition - Instance recognition - Category recognition - Context and scene understanding- Recognition databases and test sets.

30 PERIODS

 PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS:
Software needed:
OpenCV computer vision Library for OpenCV in Python / PyCharm or C++ / Visual Studio or or equivalent

- OpenCV Installation and working with Python
- Basic Image Processing - loading images, Cropping, Resizing, Thresholding, Contour analysis, Bolb detection
- Image Annotation – Drawing lines, text circle, rectangle, ellipse on images
- Image Enhancement - Understanding Color spaces, color space conversion, Histogram equialization, Convolution, Image smoothing, Gradients, Edge Detection
- Image Features and Image Alignment – Image transforms – Fourier, Hough, Extract ORB Image features, Feature matching, cloning, Feature matching based image alignment
- Image segmentation using Graphcut / Grabcut
- Camera Calibration with circular grid
- Pose Estimation
- 3D Reconstruction – Creating Depth map from stereo images
- Object Detection and Tracking using Kalman Filter, Camshift

1. docs.opencv.org
2. https://opencv.org/opencv-free-course/

TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
At the end of this course, the students will be able to:
CO1: To understand basic knowledge, theories and methods in image processing and computer vision.

CO2: To implement basic and some advanced image processing techniques in OpenCV.

CO3: To apply 2D a feature-based based image alignment, segmentation and motion estimations.

CO4: To apply 3D image reconstruction techniques

CO5: To design and develop innovative image processing and computer vision applications.

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Richard Szeliski, "Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications", Springer- Texts in Computer Science, Second Edition, 2022.
2. Computer Vision: A Modern Approach, D. A. Forsyth, J. Ponce, Pearson Education, Second Edition, 2015.

REFERENCES:
1. Richard Hartley and Andrew Zisserman, Multiple View Geometry in Computer Vision, Second Edition, Cambridge University Press, March 2004.
2. Christopher M. Bishop; Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning, Springer, 2006
3. E. R. Davies, Computer and Machine Vision, Fourth Edition, Academic Press, 2012.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	2	1	1
2	3	3	3	2	3	-	1	-	2	1	2	2	3	1	2
3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	2	3	2	2
4	2	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	3	2	2	3
5	2	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	3	1	2	3	3	3	3
AVg.	2.6	2.6	2.4	1.8	2.4	0.4	0.25	0	2	1	2.2	2.4	2.6	1.8	2.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC55H	BIG DATA ANALYTICS	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand big data.
- To learn and use NoSQL big data management.
- To learn mapreduce analytics using Hadoop and related tools.
- To work with map reduce applications
- To understand the usage of Hadoop related tools for Big Data Analytics

UNIT I   UNDERSTANDING BIG DATA   5

Introduction to big data – convergence of key trends – unstructured data – industry examples of big data – web analytics – big data applications– big data technologies – introduction to Hadoop – open source technologies – cloud and big data – mobile business intelligence – Crowd sourcing analytics – inter and trans firewall analytics.

UNIT II   NOSQL DATA MANAGEMENT   7

Introduction to NoSQL – aggregate data models – key-value and document data models – relationships – graph databases – schemaless databases – materialized views – distribution models – master-slave replication – consistency - Cassandra – Cassandra data model – Cassandra examples – Cassandra clients

UNIT III   MAP REDUCE APPLICATIONS   6

MapReduce workflows – unit tests with MRUnit – test data and local tests – anatomy of MapReduce job run – classic Map-reduce – YARN – failures in classic Map-reduce and YARN – job scheduling – shuffle and sort – task execution – MapReduce types – input formats – output formats.

UNIT IV   BASICS OF HADOOP   6

Data format – analyzing data with Hadoop – scaling out – Hadoop streaming – Hadoop pipes – design of Hadoop distributed file system (HDFS) – HDFS concepts – Java interface – data flow – Hadoop I/O – data integrity – compression – serialization – Avro – file-based data structures - Cassandra – Hadoop integration.

UNIT   V   HADOOP RELATED TOOLS   6

Hbase – data model and implementations – Hbase clients – Hbase examples – praxis.
Pig – Grunt – pig data model – Pig Latin – developing and testing Pig Latin scripts.
Hive – data types and file formats – HiveQL data definition – HiveQL data manipulation – HiveQL queries.

30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
After the completion of this course, students will be able to:
CO1: Describe big data and use cases from selected business domains.
CO2: Explain NoSQL big data management.
CO3: Install, configure, and run Hadoop and HDFS.
CO4: Perform map-reduce analytics using Hadoop.
CO5: Use Hadoop-related tools such as HBase, Cassandra, Pig, and Hive for big data analytics.

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS: **30 PERIODS**
1. Downloading and installing Hadoop; Understanding different Hadoop modes. Startup scripts, Configuration files.
2. Hadoop Implementation of file management tasks, such as Adding files and directories, retrieving files and Deleting files
 3. Implement of Matrix Multiplication with Hadoop Map Reduce
4. Run a basic Word Count Map Reduce program to understand Map Reduce Paradigm.
5. Installation of Hive along with practice examples.
7. Installation of HBase, Installing thrift along with Practice examples
8. Practice importing and exporting data from various databases.

1. Michael Minelli, Michelle Chambers, and AmbigaDhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley, 2013.
2. Eric Sammer, "Hadoop Operations", O'Reilley, 2012.
3. Sadalage, Pramod J. "NoSQL distilled", 2013

REFERENCES:
1. E. Capriolo, D. Wampler, and J. Rutherglen, "Programming Hive", O'Reilley, 2012.
2. Lars George, "HBase: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, 2011.
3. Eben Hewitt, "Cassandra: The Definitive Guide", O'Reilley, 2010.
4. Alan Gates, "Programming Pig", O'Reilley, 2011.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	1	1	3	3
2	3	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	3	3	2	3	2
3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	3	3
4	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	3	2
5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	3	2	3	2	3
AVg.	2.8	3	2.8	2.8	2.8	-	-	-	2.2	1.8	2.6	2	2.2	2.8	2.6

241AMLC56B	**APP DEVELOPMENT**	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To learn development of native applications with basic GUI Components
- To develop cross-platform applications with event handling
- To develop applications with location and data storage capabilities
- To develop web applications with database access

UNIT I   FUNDAMENTALS OF MOBILE & WEB APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT   6
Basics of Web and Mobile application development, Native App, Hybrid App, Cross-platform App, What is Progressive Web App, Responsive Web design,

UNIT II   NATIVE APP DEVELOPMENT USING JAVA   6
Native Web App, Benefits of Native App, Scenarios to create Native App, Tools for creating Native App, Cons of Native App, Popular Native App Dev elopment Frameworks, Java & Kotlin for Android, Swift & Objective-C for iOS, Basics of React Native, Native Components, JSX, State, Props

UNIT III   HYBRID APP DEVELOPMENT   6
 Hybrid Web App, Benefits of Hybrid App, Criteria for creating Native App, Tools for creating Hybrid App, Cons of Hybrid App, Popular Hybrid App Development Frameworks, Ionic, Apache Cordova,

UNIT IV   CROSS-PLATFORM APP DEVELOPMENT USING REACT-NATIVE   6
What is Cross-platform App, Benefits of Cross-platform App, Criteria for creating Cross-platform App, Tools for creating Cross-platform App, Cons of   Cross-platform App, Popular Cross-platform App Development Frameworks, Flutter, Xamarin, React-Native, Basics of React Native, Native Components, JSX, State, Props

UNIT V   NON-FUNCTIONAL CHARACTERISTICS OF APP FRAMEWORKS   6

Comparison of different App frameworks, Build Performance, App Performance, Debugging capabilities, Time to Market, Maintainability, Ease of Development, UI/UX, Reusability

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1:Develop Native applications with GUI Components.

CO2: Develop hybrid applications with basic event handling.

CO3: Implement cross-platform applications with location and data storage capabilities.

CO4: Implement cross platform applications with basic GUI and event handling.

CO5: Develop web applications with cloud database access.

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Using react native, build a cross platform application for a BMI calculator.
2. Build a cross platform application for a simple expense manager which allows entering expenses and income on each day and displays category wise weekly income and expense.
3. Develop a cross platform application to convert units from imperial system to metric system (km to miles, kg to pounds etc.,)
4. Design and develop a cross platform application for day to day task (to-do) management.
5. Design an android application using Cordova for a user login screen with username, password, reset button and a submit button. Also, include header image and a label. Use layout managers.
6. Design and develop an android application using Apache Cordova to find and display the current location of the user.
7. Write programs using Java to create Android application having Databases
   - For a simple library application.
   - For displaying books available, books lend, book reservation. Assume that student information is available in a database which has been stored in a database server.

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS

1. Head First Android Development, Dawn Griffiths, O'Reilly, 1st edition
2. Apache Cordova in Action, Raymond K. Camden, Manning. 2015
3. Full Stack React Native: Create beautiful mobile apps with JavaScript and React Native, Anthony Accomazzo, Houssein Djirdeh, Sophia Shoemaker, Devin Abbott, FullStack publishing

REFERENCES

1. Android Programming for Beginners, John Horton, Packt Publishing, 2nd Edition
2. Native Mobile Development by Shaun Lewis, Mike Dunn
3. Building Cross-Platform Mobile and Web Apps for Engineers and Scientists: An Active Learning Approach, Pawan Lingras, Matt Triff, Rucha Lingras
4. Apache Cordova 4 Programming, John M Wargo, 2015
5. React Native Cookbook, Daniel Ward, Packt Publishing, 2nd Edition

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	1	2	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	3	3
2	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	3	2	1
3	2	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
4	1	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	1	3	1
5	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	3	2	1
AVg.	1.6	1.8	2	1.4	2.6	-	-	-	1.4	1.2	2	1.6	2	2.2	1.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC56C	CLOUD SERVICES MANAGEMENT	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Introduce Cloud Service Management terminology, definition & concepts
- Compare and contrast cloud service management with traditional IT service management
- Identify strategies to reduce risk and eliminate issues associated with adoption of cloud services
- Select appropriate structures for designing, deploying and running cloud-based services in a business environment
- Illustrate the benefits and drive the adoption of cloud-based services to solve real world problems

UNIT I   CLOUD SERVICE MANAGEMENT FUNDAMENTALS   6
Cloud Ecosystem, The Essential Characteristics, Basics of Information Technology Service Management and Cloud Service Management, Service Perspectives, Cloud Service Models, Cloud Service Deployment Models

UNIT II   CLOUD SERVICES STRATEGY   6
Cloud Strategy Fundamentals, Cloud Strategy Management Framework, Cloud Policy, Key Driver for Adoption, Risk Management, IT Capacity and Utilization, Demand and Capacity matching, Demand Queueing, Change Management, Cloud Service Architecture

UNIT III   CLOUD SERVICE MANAGEMENT   6
Cloud Service Reference Model, Cloud Service LifeCycle, Basics of Cloud Service Design, Dealing with Legacy Systems and Services, Benchmarking of Cloud Services, Cloud Service Capacity Planning, Cloud Service Deployment and Migration, Cloud Marketplace, Cloud Service Operations Management

UNIT IV   CLOUD SERVICE ECONOMICS   6
Pricing models for Cloud Services, Freemium, Pay Per Reservation, Pay per User, Subscription based Charging, Procurement of Cloud-based Services, Capex vs Opex Shift, Cloud service Charging, Cloud Cost Models

UNIT V   CLOUD SERVICE GOVERNANCE & VALUE   6
IT Governance Definition, Cloud Governance Definition, Cloud Governance Framework, Cloud Governance Structure, Cloud Governance Considerations, Cloud Service Model Risk Matrix, Understanding Value of Cloud Services, Measuring the value of Cloud Services, Balanced Scorecard, Total Cost of Ownership

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Exhibit cloud-design skills to build and automate business solutions using cloud technologies.
CO2: Possess Strong theoretical foundation leading to excellence and excitement towards adoption of cloud-based services
CO3: Solve the real world problems using Cloud services and technologies

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
1. Create a Cloud Organization in AWS/Google Cloud/or any equivalent Open Source cloud softwares like Openstack, Eucalyptus, OpenNebula with Role-based access control
2. Create a Cost-model for a web application using various services and do Cost-benefit analysis
3. Create alerts for usage of Cloud resources
4. Create Billing alerts for your Cloud Organization
5. Compare Cloud cost for a simple web application across AWS, Azure and GCP and suggest the best one

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS
1. Cloud Service Management and Governance: Smart Service Management in Cloud Era by Enamul Haque, Enel Publications
2. Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture by Thomas Erl, Ricardo Puttini, Zaigham Mohammad 2013
3. Cloud Computing Design Patterns by Thomas Erl, Robert Cope, Amin Naserpour

REFERENCES
1. Economics of Cloud Computing by Praveen Ayyappa, LAP Lambert Academic Publishing
2. Mastering Cloud Computing Foundations and Applications Programming Rajkumar Buyya, Christian Vechhiola, S. Thamarai Selvi

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	2	2	1	3
2	3	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	2	2	2
3	1	1	3	1	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	2	1
4	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	2	3	3	1	1	1	1
5	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	1	3	2
AVg.	1.8	1.8	2	1.8	2.2	-	-	-	1.8	2.4	2.2	1.4	1.8	1.8	1.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC56D	**UI AND UX DESIGN**	**L T P C**
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To provide a sound knowledge in UI & UX
- To understand the need for UI and UX
- To understand the various Research Methods used in Design
- To explore the various Tools used in UI & UX
- Creating a wireframe and prototype

UNIT I   FOUNDATIONS OF DESIGN   6

UI vs. UX Design - Core Stages of Design Thinking - Divergent and Convergent Thinking - Brainstorming and Game storming - Observational Empathy

UNIT II   FOUNDATIONS OF UI DESIGN   6

Visual and UI Principles - UI Elements and Patterns - Interaction Behaviors and Principles – Branding - Style Guides

UNIT III   FOUNDATIONS OF UX DESIGN   6

Introduction to User Experience - Why You Should Care about User Experience - Understanding User Experience - Defining the UX Design Process and its Methodology - Research in User Experience Design - Tools and Method used for Research - User Needs and its Goals - Know about Business Goals

UNIT IV   WIREFRAMING, PROTOTYPING AND TESTING   6

 Sketching Principles - Sketching Red Routes - Responsive Design – Wireframing - Creating Wireflows - Building a Prototype - Building High-Fidelity Mockups - Designing Efficiently with Tools - Interaction Patterns - Conducting Usability Tests - Other Evaluative User Research Methods - Synthesizing Test Findings - Prototype Iteration

UNIT V   RESEARCH, DESIGNING, IDEATING, & INFORMATION ARCHITECTURE   6

Identifying and Writing Problem Statements - Identifying Appropriate Research Methods - Creating Personas - Solution Ideation - Creating User Stories - Creating Scenarios - Flow Diagrams - Flow Mapping - Information Architecture

30 PERIODS

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS   **30 PERIODS**

1. Designing a Responsive layout for an societal application
2. Exploring various UI Interaction Patterns
3. Developing an interface with proper UI Style Guides
4. Developing Wireflow diagram for application using open source software
5. Exploring various open source collaborative interface Platform
6. Hands on Design Thinking Process for a new product
7. Brainstorming feature for proposed product
8. Defining the Look and Feel of the new Project
9. Create a Sample Pattern Library for that product (Mood board, Fonts, Colors based on UI principles)
10. Identify a customer problem to solve
11. Conduct end-to-end user research - User research, creating personas, Ideation process (User stories, Scenarios), Flow diagrams, Flow Mapping
12. Sketch, design with popular tool and build a prototype and perform usability testing and identify improvements

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Build UI for user Applications

CO2: Evaluate UX design of any product or application

CO3: Demonstrate UX Skills in product development

CO4: Implement Sketching principles

CO5: Create Wireframe and Prototype

TEXT BOOKS
1. Joel Marsh, "UX for Beginners", O'Reilly , 2022
2. Jon Yablonski, "Laws of UX using Psychology to Design Better Product & Services" O'Reilly 2021

REFERENCES
1. Jenifer Tidwell, Charles Brewer, Aynne Valencia, "Designing Interface" 3 rd Edition , O'Reilly 2020
2. Steve Schoger, Adam Wathan "Refactoring UI", 2018
3. Steve Krug, "Don't Make Me Think, Revisited: A Commonsense Approach to Web & Mobile", Third Edition, 2015
4. https://www.nngroup.com/articles/
5. https://www.interaction-design.org/literature.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	3	3	1
2	2	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	2	1	2	2
3	1	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	3	3
4	1	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	3	3	3	3
5	1	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	3	2	2
AVg.	1.6	2.2	2.2	2.6	1.4	-	-	-	2.2	2.2	1.4	1.8	2.2	2.6	2.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC56E	SOFTWARE TESTING AND AUTOMATION	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basics of software testing
- To learn how to do the testing and planning effectively
- To build test cases and execute them
- To focus on wide aspects of testing and understanding multiple facets of testing
- To get an insight about test automation and the tools used for test automation

UNIT I   FOUNDATIONS OF SOFTWARE TESTING   6
Why do we test Software?, Black-Box Testing and White-Box Testing, Software Testing Life Cycle, V-model of Software Testing, Program Correctness and Verification, Reliability versus Safety, Failures, Errors and Faults (Defects), Software Testing Principles, Program Inspections, Stages of Testing: Unit Testing, Integration Testing, System Testing

UNIT II   TEST PLANNING   6
The Goal of Test Planning, High Level Expectations,Intergroup Responsibilities, Test Phases, Test Strategy, Resource Requirements, Tester Assignments, Test Schedule, Test Cases, Bug Reporting, Metrics and Statistics.

UNIT III   **TEST DESIGN AND EXECUTION**   **6**

Test Objective Identification, Test Design Factors, Requirement identification, Testable Requirements, Modeling a Test Design Process, Modeling Test Results, Boundary Value Testing, Equivalence Class Testing, Path Testing, Data Flow Testing, Test Design Preparedness Metrics, Test Case Design Effectiveness, Model-Driven Test Design, Test Procedures, Test Case Organization and Tracking, Bug Reporting, Bug Life Cycle.

UNIT IV   **ADVANCED TESTING CONCEPTS**   **6**

Performance Testing: Load Testing, Stress Testing, Volume Testing, Fail-Over Testing, Recovery Testing, Configuration Testing, Compatibility Testing, Usability Testing, Testing the Documentation, Security testing, Testing in the Agile Environment, Testing Web and Mobile Applications.

UNIT V   **TEST AUTOMATION AND TOOLS**   **6**

Automated Software Testing, Automate Testing of Web Applications, Selenium: Introducing Web Driver and Web Elements, Locating Web Elements, Actions on Web Elements, Different Web Drivers, Understanding Web Driver Events, Testing: Understanding Testing.xml, Adding Classes, Packages, Methods to Test, Test Reports.

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Develop the test plan for testing an e-commerce web/mobile application (www.amazon.in).
2. Design the test cases for testing the e-commerce application
3. Test the e-commerce application and report the defects in it.
4. Develop the test plan and design the test cases for an inventory control system.
5. Execute the test cases against a client server or desktop application and identify the defects.
6. Test the performance of the e-commerce application.
7. Automate the testing of e-commerce applications using Selenium.
8. Integrate TestNG with the above test automation.
9. Mini Project:
    a) Build a data-driven framework using Selenium and TestNG
    b) Build Page object Model using Selenium and TestNG
    c) Build BDD framework with Selenium, TestNG and Cucumber

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand the basic concepts of software testing and the need for software testing
CO2: Design Test planning and different activities involved in test planning
CO3: Design effective test cases that can uncover critical defects in the application
CO4: Carry out advanced types of testing
CO5:- Automate the software testing using Selenium and TestNG

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS

1. Yogesh Singh, "Software Testing", Cambridge University Press, 2012
2. Unmesh Gundecha, Satya Avasarala, "Selenium WebDriver 3 Practical Guide" - Second Edition 2018

REFERENCES

1. Glenford J. Myers, Corey Sandler, Tom Badgett, The Art of Software Testing, 3rd Edition, 2012, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.
2. Ron Patton, Software testing, 2nd Edition, 2006, Sams Publishing

3. Paul C. Jorgensen, Software Testing: A Craftsman's Approach, Fourth Edition, 2014, Taylor & Francis Group.
4. Carl Cocchiaro, Selenium Framework Design in Data-Driven Testing, 2018, Packt Publishing.
5. Elfriede Dustin, Thom Garrett, Bernie Gaurf, Implementing Automated Software Testing, 2009, Pearson Education, Inc.
6. Satya Avasarala, Selenium WebDriver Practical Guide, 2014, Packt Publishing.
7. Varun Menon, TestNg Beginner's Guide, 2013, Packt Publishing.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	2	3	2	3
2	2	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	2	3
3	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	3	2
4	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3	1	2
5	2	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	1	2	1	3
AVg.	2.2	2.2	1.6	2	1.2	-	-	-	1.2	2	1.6	1.8	2.2	1.8	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC56F	WEB APPLICATION SECURITY	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the fundamentals of web application security
- To focus on wide aspects of secure development and deployment of web applications
- To learn how to build secure APIs
- To learn the basics of vulnerability assessment and penetration testing
- To get an insight about Hacking techniques and Tools

UNIT I   FUNDAMENTALS OF WEB APPLICATION SECURITY   6

The history of Software Security-Recognizing Web Application Security Threats, Web Application Security, Authentication and Authorization, Secure Socket layer, Transport layer Security, Session Management-Input Validation

UNIT II   SECURE DEVELOPMENT AND DEPLOYMENT   5

Web Applications Security - Security Testing, Security Incident Response Planning,The Microsoft Security Development Lifecycle (SDL), OWASP Comprehensive Lightweight Application Security Process (CLASP), The Software Assurance Maturity Model (SAMM)

UNIT III   SECURE API DEVELOPMENT   6

API Security- Session Cookies, Token Based Authentication, Securing Natter APIs: Addressing threats with Security Controls, Rate Limiting for Availability, Encryption, Audit logging, Securing service-to-service APIs: API Keys , OAuth2, Securing Microservice APIs: Service Mesh, Locking Down Network Connections, Securing Incoming Requests.

UNIT IV   **VULNERABILITY ASSESSMENT AND PENETRATION TESTING**   **6**

Vulnerability Assessment Lifecycle, Vulnerability Assessment Tools: Cloud-based vulnerability scanners, Host-based vulnerability scanners, Network-based vulnerability scanners, Database-based vulnerability scanners, Types of Penetration Tests: External Testing, Web Application Testing, Internal Penetration Testing, SSID or Wireless Testing, Mobile Application Testing.

UNIT V   **HACKING TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS**   **7**

Social Engineering, Injection, Cross-Site Scripting(XSS), Broken Authentication and Session Management, Cross-Site Request Forgery, Security Misconfiguration, Insecure Cryptographic Storage, Failure to Restrict URL Access, Tools: Comodo, OpenVAS, Nexpose, Nikto, Burp Suite, etc.

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Install wireshark and explore the various protocols
   a. Analyze the difference between HTTP vs HTTPS
   b. Analyze the various security mechanisms embedded with different protocols.
2. Identify the vulnerabilities using OWASP ZAP tool
3. Create simple REST API using python for following operation
   .   GET
   a.   PUSH
   b.   POST
   c.   DELETE
4. Install Burp Suite to do following vulnerabilities:
   .   SQL injection
   a.   cross-site scripting (XSS)
5. Attack the website using Social Engineering method

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understanding the basic concepts of web application security and the need for it

CO2: Be acquainted with the process for secure development and deployment of web applications

CO3: Acquire the skill to design and develop Secure Web Applications that use Secure APIs

CO4: Be able to get the importance of carrying out vulnerability assessment and penetration testing

CO5: Acquire the skill to think like a hacker and to use hackers tool sets

TOTAL :60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS

1. Andrew Hoffman, Web Application Security: Exploitation and Countermeasures for Modern Web Applications, First Edition, 2020, O'Reilly Media, Inc.
2. Bryan Sullivan, Vincent Liu, Web Application Security: A Beginners Guide, 2012, The McGraw-Hill Companies.
3. Neil Madden, API Security in Action, 2020, Manning Publications Co., NY, USA.

REFERENCES

1. Michael Cross, Developer's Guide to Web Application Security, 2007, Syngress Publishing, Inc.
2. Ravi Das and Greg Johnson, Testing and Securing Web Applications, 2021, Taylor & Francis Group, LLC.
3. Prabath Siriwardena, Advanced API Security, 2020, Apress Media LLC, USA.

4. Malcom McDonald, Web Security for Developers, 2020, No Starch Press, Inc.
5. Allen Harper, Shon Harris, Jonathan Ness, Chris Eagle, Gideon Lenkey, and Terron Williams Grey Hat Hacking: The Ethical Hacker's Handbook, Third Edition, 2011, The McGraw-Hill Companies.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
2	2	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	1	1	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
4	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	1	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
AVg.	1.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	2.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.6	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC56G	DEVOPS	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To introduce DevOps terminology, definition & concepts
- To understand the different Version control tools like Git, Mercurial
- To understand the concepts of Continuous Integration/ Continuous Testing/ Continuous Deployment)
- To understand Configuration management using Ansible
- Illustrate the benefits and drive the adoption of cloud-based Devops tools to solve real world problems

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO DEVOPS   6
Devops Essentials - Introduction To AWS, GCP, Azure - Version control systems: Git and Github.

UNIT II   COMPILE AND BUILD USING MAVEN & GRADLE   6
Introduction, Installation of Maven, POM files, Maven Build lifecycle, Build phases(compile build, test, package) Maven Profiles, Maven repositories(local, central, global),Maven plugins, Maven create and build Artificats, Dependency management, Installation of Gradle, Understand build using Gradle

UNIT III   CONTINUOUS INTEGRATION USING JENKINS   6
Install & Configure Jenkins, Jenkins Architecture Overview, Creating a Jenkins Job, Configuring a Jenkins job, Introduction to Plugins, Adding Plugins to Jenkins, Commonly used plugins (Git Plugin, Parameter Plugin, HTML Publisher, Copy Artifact and Extended choice parameters). Configuring Jenkins to work with java, Git and Maven, Creating a Jenkins Build and Jenkins workspace.

UNIT IV   CONFIGURATION MANAGEMENT USING ANSIBLE   6
Ansible Introduction, Installation, Ansible master/slave configuration, YAML basics, Ansible modules, Ansible Inventory files, Ansible playbooks, Ansible Roles, adhoc commands in ansible

UNIT V   BUILDING DEVOPS PIPELINES USING AZURE   6

Create Github Account, Create Repository, Create Azure Organization, Create a new pipeline, Build a sample code, Modify azure-pipelines.yaml file

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand different actions performed through Version control tools like Git.

CO2: Perform Continuous Integration and Continuous Testing and Continuous Deployment using Jenkins by building and automating test cases using Maven & Gradle.

CO3: Ability to Perform Automated Continuous Deployment

CO4: Ability to do configuration management using Ansible

CO5: Understand to leverage Cloud-based DevOps tools using Azure DevOps

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Create Maven Build pipeline in Azure
2. Run regression tests using Maven Build pipeline in Azure
3. Install Jenkins in Cloud
4. Create CI pipeline using Jenkins
5. Create a CD pipeline in Jenkins and deploy in Cloud
6. Create an Ansible playbook for a simple web application infrastructure
7. Build a simple application using Gradle
8. Install Ansible and configure ansible roles and to write playbooks

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS

1. Roberto Vormittag, "A Practical Guide to Git and GitHub for Windows Users: From Beginner to Expert in Easy Step-By-Step Exercises", Second Edition, Kindle Edition, 2016.
2. Jason Cannon, "Linux for Beginners: An Introduction to the Linux Operating System and Command Line", Kindle Edition, 2014

REFERENCES

1. Hands-On Azure Devops: Cicd Implementation For Mobile, Hybrid, And Web Applications Using Azure Devops And Microsoft Azure: CICD Implementation for ... DevOps and Microsoft Azure (English Edition) Paperback – 1 January 2020
2. by Mitesh Soni
3. Jeff Geerling, "Ansible for DevOps: Server and configuration management for humans", First Edition, 2015.
4. David Johnson, "Ansible for DevOps: Everything You Need to Know to Use Ansible for DevOps", Second Edition, 2016.
5. Mariot Tsitoara, "Ansible 6. Beginning Git and GitHub: A Comprehensive Guide to Version Control, Project Management, and Teamwork for the New Developer", Second Edition, 2019.
6. https://www.jenkins.io/user-handbook.pdf
7. https://maven.apache.org/guides/getting-started/

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

2	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
3	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
5	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
AVg.	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC56H	PRINCIPLES OF PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES	L T P C
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand and describe syntax and semantics of programming languages
- To understand data, data types, and basic statements
- STo understand call-return architecture and ways of implementing them
- To understand object-orientation, concurrency, and event handling in programming
  languages
- To develop programs in non-procedural programming paradigms

UNIT I   SYNTAX AND SEMANTICS   9

Evolution of programming languages – describing syntax – context-free grammars – attribute grammars – describing semantics – lexical analysis – parsing – recursive-descent – bottom up parsing

UNIT II   DATA, DATA TYPES, AND BASIC STATEMENTS   9

Names – variables – binding – type checking – scope – scope rules – lifetime and garbage collection – primitive data types – strings – array types – associative arrays – record types – union types – pointers and references – Arithmetic expressions – overloaded operators – type conversions – relational and boolean expressions – assignment statements – mixed mode assignments – control structures – selection – iterations – branching – guarded statements

UNIT III   SUBPROGRAMS AND IMPLEMENTATIONS   9

Subprograms – design issues – local referencing – parameter passing – overloaded methods – generic methods – design issues for functions – semantics of call and return – implementing simple subprograms – stack and dynamic local variables – nested subprograms – blocks – dynamic scoping

UNIT IV   OBJECT-ORIENTATION, CONCURRENCY, AND EVENT HANDLING   9

Object-orientation – design issues for OOP languages – implementation of object-oriented constructs – concurrency – semaphores – monitors – message passing – threads – statement level concurrency – exception handling – event handling

UNIT V   FUNCTIONAL AND LOGIC PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES   9

Introduction to lambda calculus – fundamentals of functional programming languages – Programming with Scheme – Programming with ML – Introduction to logic and logic programming – Programming with Prolog – multi-paradigm languages

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

   CO1: Describe syntax and semantics of programming languages
   CO2: Explain data, data types, and basic statements of programming languages

CO3: Design and implement subprogram constructs

CO4: Apply object-oriented, concurrency, and event handling programming constructs and Develop programs in Scheme, ML, and Prolog

CO5: Understand and adopt new programming languages

TEXT BOOKS

1. Robert W. Sebesta, "Concepts of Programming Languages", Twelfth Edition (Global Edition), Pearson, 2022.
2. Michael L. Scott, "Programming Language Pragmatics", Fourth Edition, Elsevier, 2018.
3. R. Kent Dybvig, "The Scheme programming language", Fourth Edition, Prentice Hall, 2011.
4. Jeffrey D. Ullman, "Elements of ML programming", Second Edition, Pearson, 1997.
5. W. F. Clocksin and C. S. Mellish, "Programming in Prolog: Using the ISO Standard", Fifth Edition, Springer, 2003.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	-
2	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	-
3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	3	-
4	3	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-
5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	3	-
AVg.	2.8	2.8	3	2.4	2	2.5	2	2	1	3	1	3	2.4	2.8	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC63A **CLOUD COMPUTING** **L T P C**
2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the principles of cloud architecture, models and infrastructure.
- To understand the concepts of virtualization and virtual machines.
- To gain knowledge about virtualization Infrastructure.
- To explore and experiment with various Cloud deployment environments.
- To learn about the security issues in the cloud environment.

UNIT I   CLOUD ARCHITECTURE MODELS AND INFRASTRUCTURE   6

Cloud Architecture: System Models for Distributed and Cloud Computing – NIST Cloud Computing Reference Architecture – Cloud deployment models – Cloud service models; Cloud Infrastructure: Architectural Design of Compute and Storage Clouds – Design Challenges

UNIT II   VIRTUALIZATION BASICS   6

Virtual Machine Basics – Taxonomy of Virtual Machines – Hypervisor – Key Concepts – Virtualization structure – Implementation levels of virtualization – Virtualization Types: Full Virtualization – Para Virtualization – Hardware Virtualization – Virtualization of CPU, Memory and I/O devices.

UNIT III   VIRTUALIZATION INFRASTRUCTURE AND DOCKER   7

Desktop Virtualization – Network Virtualization – Storage Virtualization – System-level of Operating Virtualization – Application Virtualization – Virtual clusters and Resource Management – Containers vs. Virtual Machines – Introduction to Docker – Docker Components – Docker Container – Docker Images and Repositories.

UNIT IV   CLOUD DEPLOYMENT ENVIRONMENT   6

Google App Engine – Amazon AWS – Microsoft Azure; Cloud Software Environments – Eucalyptus – OpenStack.

UNIT V   CLOUD SECURITY   5

Virtualization System-Specific Attacks: Guest hopping – VM migration attack – hyperjacking. Data Security and Storage; Identity and Access Management (IAM) - IAM Challenges - IAM Architecture and Practice.

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Install Virtualbox/VMware/ Equivalent open source cloud   Workstation with different flavours of Linux or Windows OS on top of windows 8 and above.
2. Install a C compiler in the virtual machine created using a virtual box and execute Simple Programs
3. Install Google App Engine. Create a hello world app and other simple web applications using python/java.
4. Use the GAE launcher to launch the web applications.
5. Simulate a cloud scenario using CloudSim and run a scheduling algorithm that is not present in CloudSim.
6. Find a procedure to transfer the files from one virtual machine to another virtual machine.
7. Install Hadoop single node cluster and run simple applications like wordcount.
8. Creating and Executing Your First Container Using Docker.
9. Run a Container from Docker Hub

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Understand the design challenges in the cloud.
CO2: Apply the concept of virtualization and its types.
CO3: Experiment with virtualization of hardware resources and Docker.
CO4: Develop and deploy services on the cloud and set up a cloud environment.
CO5: Explain security challenges in the cloud environment.

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS

1. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, "Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things", Morgan Kaufmann Publishers, 2012.
2. James Turnbull, "The Docker Book", O'Reilly Publishers, 2014.
3. Krutz, R. L., Vines, R. D, "Cloud security. A Comprehensive Guide to Secure Cloud Computing", Wiley Publishing, 2010.

REFERENCES

1. James E. Smith, Ravi Nair, "Virtual Machines: Versatile Platforms for Systems and Processes", Elsevier/Morgan Kaufmann, 2005.
2. Tim Mather, Subra Kumaraswamy, and Shahed Latif, "Cloud Security and Privacy: an enterprise perspective on risks and compliance", O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2009.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	3	2	1	3
2	3	1	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	2	2	1
3	2	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	3	1	1	1
4	1	2	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	2	1	3	3
5	2	3	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	2	3
AVg.	2.2	2.2	2.2	2	1.8	-	-	-	2.2	2.2	1	2.6	1.6	1.8	2.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC63B	VIRTUALIZATION	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To Learn the basics and types of Virtualization
- To understand the Hypervisors and its types
- To Explore the Virtualization Solutions
- To Experiment the virtualization platforms

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO VIRTUALIZATION   7

Virtualization and cloud computing - Need of virtualization – cost, administration, fast deployment, reduce infrastructure cost – limitations- Types of hardware virtualization: Full virtualization - partial virtualization - Paravirtualization-Types of Hypervisors

UNIT II   SERVER AND DESKTOP VIRTUALIZATION   6

Virtual machine basics- Types of virtual machines- Understanding Server Virtualization- types of server virtualization- Business Cases for Server Virtualization – Uses of Virtual Server Consolidation – Selecting Server Virtualization Platform-Desktop Virtualization-Types of Desktop Virtualization

UNIT III   NETWORK VIRTUALIZATION   6

Introduction to Network Virtualization-Advantages- Functions-Tools for Network Virtualization-VLAN-WAN Architecture-WAN Virtualization

UNIT IV   STORAGE VIRTUALIZATION   5

Memory Virtualization-Types of Storage Virtualization-Block, File-Address space Remapping-Risks of Storage Virtualization-SAN-NAS-RAID

UNIT V   VIRTUALIZATION TOOLS   6

VMWare-Amazon AWS-Microsoft HyperV- Oracle VM Virtual Box - IBM PowerVM- Google Virtualization- Case study.

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: 30 PERIODS

1. Create type 2 virtualization in VMWARE or any equivalent Open Source Tool. Allocate memory and storage space as per requirement. Install Guest OS on that VMWARE.

2. a.Shrink and extend virtual disk
   b. Create, Manage, Configure and schedule snapshots
   c. Create Spanned, Mirrored and Striped volume
   d. Create RAID 5 volume
3. a.Desktop Virtualization using VNC
   b.Desktop Virtualization using Chrome Remote Desktop

4. Create type 2 virtualization on ESXI 6.5 server
5. Create a VLAN in CISCO packet tracer
6. Install KVM in Linux
7. Create Nested Virtual Machine(VM under another VM)

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Analyse the virtualization concepts and Hypervisor
CO2: Apply the Virtualization for real-world applications
CO3: Install & Configure the different VM platforms
CO4: Experiment with the VM with various software

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS

1. Cloud computing a practical approach - Anthony T.Velte , Toby J. Velte Robert Elsenpeter, TATA McGraw- Hill , New Delhi – 2010
2. Cloud Computing (Principles and Paradigms), Edited by Rajkumar Buyya, James Broberg, Andrzej Goscinski, John Wiley & Sons, Inc. 2011
3. David Marshall, Wade A. Reynolds, Advanced Server Virtualization: VMware and Microsoft Platform in the Virtual Data Center, Auerbach
4. Chris Wolf, Erick M. Halter, "Virtualization: From the Desktop to the Enterprise", APress, 2005.
5. James E. Smith, Ravi Nair, "Virtual Machines: Versatile Platforms for Systems and Processes", Elsevier/Morgan Kaufmann, 2005.
6. David Marshall, Wade A. Reynolds, "Advanced Server Virtualization: VMware and Microsoft Platform in the Virtual Data Center", Auerbach Publications, 2006.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	3	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	3	2
2	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	2	1
3	3	2	1	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	3	3	3	2
4	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	3	2	2
5	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	3	3	1	1	2
AVg.	1.8	2.2	1.6	2.6	1.8	-	-	-	1.8	1.8	2	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC63D	DATA WAREHOUSING	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To know the details of data warehouse Architecture
- To understand the OLAP Technology
- To understand the partitioning strategy

98

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO DATA WAREHOUSE   5

Data warehouse Introduction - Data warehouse components- operational database Vs data warehouse – Data warehouse Architecture – Three-tier Data Warehouse Architecture - Autonomous Data Warehouse- Autonomous Data Warehouse Vs Snowflake - Modern Data Warehouse

UNIT II   ETL AND OLAP TECHNOLOGY   6

What is ETL – ETL Vs ELT – Types of Data warehouses - Data warehouse Design and Modeling - Delivery Process - Online Analytical Processing (OLAP) - Characteristics of OLAP - Online Transaction Processing (OLTP) Vs OLAP - OLAP operations- Types of OLAP- ROLAP Vs MOLAP Vs HOLAP.

UNIT III   META DATA, DATA MART AND PARTITION STRATEGY   7

Meta Data – Categories of Metadata – Role of Metadata – Metadata Repository – Challenges for Meta Management - Data Mart – Need of Data Mart- Cost Effective Data Mart- Designing Data Marts- Cost of Data Marts- Partitioning Strategy – Vertical partition – Normalization – Row Splitting – Horizontal Partition

UNIT IV   DIMENSIONAL MODELING AND SCHEMA   6

Dimensional Modeling- Multi-Dimensional Data Modeling – Data Cube- Star Schema- Snowflake schema- Star Vs Snowflake schema- Fact constellation Schema- Schema Definition - Process Architecture- Types of Data Base Parallelism – Datawarehouse Tools

UNIT V   SYSTEM & PROCESS MANAGERS   6

Data Warehousing System Managers: System Configuration Manager- System Scheduling Manager - System Event Manager - System Database Manager - System Backup Recovery Manager - Data Warehousing Process Managers: Load Manager – Warehouse Manager- Query Manager – Tuning – Testing

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Data exploration and integration with WEKA
2. Apply weka tool for data validation
3. Plan the architecture for real time application
4. Write the query for schema definition
5. Design data ware house for real time applications
6. Analyse the dimensional Modeling
7. Case study using OLAP
8. Case study using OTLP
9. Implementation of warehouse testing.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course the students should be able to

CO1: Design data warehouse architecture for various Problems

CO2: Apply the OLAP Technology

CO3: Analyse the partitioning strategy

CO4: Critically analyze the differentiation of various schema for given problem

CO5: Frame roles of process manager & system manager

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS

1. Alex Berson and Stephen J. Smith "Data Warehousing, Data Mining & OLAP", Tata McGraw – Hill Edition, Thirteenth Reprint 2008.
2. Ralph Kimball, "The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Complete Guide to Dimensional Modeling", Third edition, 2013.

REFERENCES

1. Paul Raj Ponniah, "Data warehousing fundamentals for IT Professionals", 2012.
2. K.P. Soman, ShyamDiwakar and V. Ajay "Insight into Data mining Theory and Practice", Easter Economy Edition, Prentice Hall of India, 2006.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO											
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	3	3	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
2	3	2	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	-	2	2
3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
4	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
5	3	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	2
AVg.	3	2.6	2.6	1.2	2.5	1	-	-	2.5	-	2	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC63E   STORAGE TECHNOLOGIES   **L T P C**
                                                            3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- Characterize the functionalities of logical and physical components of storage
- Describe various storage networking technologies
- Identify different storage virtualization technologies
- Discuss the different backup and recovery strategies
- Understand common storage management activities and solutions

UNIT I   STORAGE SYSTEMS   9
Introduction to Information Storage: Digital data and its types, Information storage, Key characteristics of data center and Evolution of computing platforms. Information Lifecycle Management. Third Platform Technologies: Cloud computing and its essential characteristics, Cloud services and cloud deployment models, Big data analytics, Social networking and mobile computing, Characteristics of third platform infrastructure and Imperatives for third platform transformation. Data Center Environment: Building blocks of a data center, Compute systems and compute virtualization and Software-defined data center.

UNIT II   INTELLIGENT STORAGE SYSTEMS AND RAID   5
Components of an intelligent storage system, Components, addressing, and performance of hard disk drives and solid-state drives, RAID, Types of intelligent storage systems, Scale-up and scale-out storage

Architecture.

UNIT III   STORAGE NETWORKING TECHNOLOGIES AND VIRTUALIZATION   13
Block-Based Storage System, File-Based Storage System, Object-Based and Unified Storage. Fibre Channel SAN: Software-defined networking, FC SAN components and architecture, FC SAN topologies, link aggregation, and zoning, Virtualization in FC SAN environment. Internet Protocol SAN: iSCSI protocol, network components, and connectivity, Link aggregation, switch aggregation, and VLAN, FCIP protocol,
connectivity, and configuration. Fibre Channel over Ethernet SAN: Components of FCoE SAN, FCoE SAN connectivity, Converged Enhanced Ethernet, FCoE architecture.

UNIT IV   BACKUP, ARCHIVE AND REPLICATION   12
Introduction to Business Continuity, Backup architecture, Backup targets and methods, Data deduplication, Cloud-based and mobile device backup, Data archive, Uses of replication and its characteristics, Compute based, storage-based, and network-based replication, Data migration, Disaster Recovery as a Service
(DRaaS).

UNIT V   SECURING STORAGE INFRASTRUCTURE   6
Information security goals, Storage security domains, Threats to a storage infrastructure, Security controls to protect a storage infrastructure, Governance, risk, and compliance, Storage infrastructure management functions, Storage infrastructure management processes.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Demonstrate the fundamentals of information storage management and various models of Cloud infrastructure services and deployment
CO2: Illustrate the usage of advanced intelligent storage systems and RAID
CO3: Interpret various storage networking architectures - SAN, including storage subsystems and virtualization
CO4: Examine the different role in providing disaster recovery and remote replication technologies
CO5: Infer the security needs and security measures to be employed in information storage management

TOTAL:45 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS
   1. EMC Corporation, Information Storage and Management, Wiley, India
   2. Jon Tate, Pall Beck, Hector Hugo Ibarra, Shanmuganathan Kumaravel and Libor Miklas, Introduction to Storage Area Networks, Ninth Edition, IBM - Redbooks, December 2017
   3. Ulf Troppens, Rainer Erkens, Wolfgang Mueller-Friedt, Rainer Wolafka, Nils Haustein ,Storage Networks Explained, Second Edition, Wiley, 2009

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	1	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	2	1
2	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	2	2	3	1
3	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	3	3
4	3	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	3	2	1
5	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	1
AVg.	1.8	1.8	1.8	2.2	2.4	-	-	-	1.8	1.4	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	1.4

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC63F	SOFTWARE DEFINED NETWORKS	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the need for SDN and its data plane operations
- To understand the functions of control plane
- To comprehend the migration of networking functions to SDN environment
- To explore various techniques of network function virtualization
- To comprehend the concepts behind network virtualization

UNIT I   SDN: INTRODUCTION   6

Evolving Network Requirements – The SDN Approach – SDN architecture - SDN Data Plane , Control plane and Application Plane

UNIT II   SDN DATA PLANE AND CONTROL PLANE   6

Data Plane functions and protocols - OpenFLow Protocol - Flow Table - Control Plane Functions - Southbound Interface, Northbound Interface – SDN Controllers - Ryu, OpenDaylight, ONOS - Distributed Controllers

UNIT III   SDN APPLICATIONS   6

SDN Application Plane Architecture – Network Services Abstraction Layer – Traffic Engineering – Measurement and Monitoring – Security – Data Center Networking

UNIT IV   NETWORK FUNCTION VIRTUALIZATION   6

Network Virtualization - Virtual LANs – OpenFlow VLAN Support - NFV Concepts – Benefits and Requirements – Reference Architecture

UNIT V   NFV FUNCTIONALITY   6

NFV Infrastructure – Virtualized Network Functions – NFV Management and Orchestration – NFV Use cases – SDN and NFV

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: 30 PERIODS
1) Setup your own virtual SDN lab
   i) Virtualbox/Mininet Environment for SDN - http://mininet.org
   ii) https://www.kathara.org
   iii) GNS3

2) Create a simple mininet topology with SDN controller and use Wireshark to capture and visualize the OpenFlow messages such as OpenFlow FLOW MOD, PACKET IN, PACKET OUT etc.
3) Create a SDN application that uses the Northbound API to program flow table rules on the switch for various use cases like L2 learning switch, Traffic Engineering, Firewall etc.
4) Create a simple end-to-end network service with two VNFs using vim-emu
https://github.com/containernet/vim-emu
5) Install OSM and onboard and orchestrate network service.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
After the successful completion of this course, the student will be able to
CO1: Describe the motivation behind SDN
CO2: Identify the functions of the data plane and control plane
CO3: Design and develop network applications using SDN
CO4: Orchestrate network services using NFV
CO5: Explain various use cases of SDN and NFV

TOTAL :60 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS:
1. William Stallings, "Foundations of Modern Networking: SDN, NFV, QoE, IoT and Cloud", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2015.

REFERENCES:
1. Ken Gray, Thomas D. Nadeau, "Network Function Virtualization", Morgan Kauffman, 2016.
2. Thomas D Nadeau, Ken Gray, "SDN: Software Defined Networks", O'Reilly Media, 2013.
3. Fei Hu, "Network Innovation through OpenFlow and SDN: Principles and Design", 1st Edition, CRC Press, 2014.
4. Paul Goransson, Chuck Black Timothy Culver, "Software Defined Networks: A Comprehensive Approach", 2nd Edition, Morgan Kaufmann Press, 2016.
5. Oswald Coker, Siamak Azodolmolky, "Software-Defined Networking with OpenFlow", 2nd Edition, O'Reilly Media, 2017.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	2	3	1	3	-	-	-	2	3	1	3	1	2	1
2	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	3	2
3	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	1	3	3
4	2	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	1	2	2	2	2
5	3	3	1	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	1	3
AVg.	2	2	2	2	2.6	-	-	-	1.8	2.2	1.2	2.2	1.4	2.2	2.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC63G	STREAM PROCESSING	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Introduce Data Processing terminology, definition & concepts
- Define different types of Data Processing
- Explain the concepts of Real-time Data processing

- Select appropriate structures for designing and running real-time data services in a business environment
- Illustrate the benefits and drive the adoption of real-time data services to solve real world problems

UNIT I FOUNDATIONS OF DATA SYSTEMS 6

Introduction to Data Processing, Stages of Data processing, Data Analytics, Batch Processing, Stream processing, Data Migration, Transactional Data processing, Data Mining, Data Management Strategy, Storage, Processing, Integration, Analytics, Benefits of Data as a Service, Challenges

UNIT II REAL-TIME DATA PROCESSING 6

Introduction to Big data, Big data infrastructure, Real-time Analytics, Near real-time solution, Lambda architecture, Kappa Architecture, Stream Processing,Understanding Data Streams, Message Broker, Stream Processor, Batch & Real-time ETL tools, Streaming Data Storage

UNIT III DATA MODELS AND QUERY LANGUAGES 6

Relational Model, Document Model, Key-Value Pairs, NoSQL, Object-Relational Mismatch, Many-to-One and Many-to-Many Relationships, Network data models, Schema Flexibility, Structured Query Language, Data Locality for Queries, Declarative Queries, Graph Data models, Cypher Query Language, Graph Queries in SQL, The Semantic Web, CODASYL, SPARQL

UNIT IV EVENT PROCESSING WITH APACHE KAFKA 6

Apache Kafka, Kafka as Event Streaming platform, Events, Producers, Consumers, Topics, Partitions, Brokers, Kafka APIs, Admin API, Producer API, Consumer API, Kafka Streams API, Kafka Connect API.

UNIT V REAL-TIME PROCESSING USING SPARK STREAMING 6

Structured Streaming, Basic Concepts, Handling Event-time and Late Data, Fault-tolerant Semantics, Exactly-once Semantics, Creating Streaming Datasets, Schema Inference, Partitioning of Streaming datasets, Operations on Streaming Data, Selection, Aggregation, Projection, Watermarking, Window operations, Types of Time windows, Join Operations, Deduplication

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
1. Install MongoDB
2. Design and Implement Simple application using MongoDB
3. Query the designed system using MongoDB
4. Create a Event Stream with Apache Kafka
5. Create a Real-time Stream processing application using Spark Streaming
6. Build a Micro-batch application
7. Real-time Fraud and Anomaly Detection,
8. Real-time personalization, Marketing, Advertising

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Understand the applicability and utility of different streaming algorithms.
CO2: Describe and apply current research trends in data-stream processing.
CO3: Analyze the suitability of stream mining algorithms for data stream systems.
CO4: Program and build stream processing systems, services and applications.

CO5: Solve problems in real-world applications that process data streams.

<div align="right">**TOTAL:60 PERIODS**</div>

TEXT BOOKS

1. Streaming Systems: The What, Where, When and How of Large-Scale Data Processing by Tyler Akidau, Slava Chemyak, Reuven Lax, O'Reilly publication
2. Designing Data-Intensive Applications by Martin Kleppmann, O'Reilly Media
3. Practical Real-time Data Processing and Analytics : Distributed Computing and Event Processing using Apache Spark, Flink, Storm and Kafka, Packt Publishing

REFERENCES
1. https://spark.apache.org/docs/latest/streaming-programming-guide.html
2. Kafka.apache.org

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	3	3
2	2	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	1	2	1
3	3	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	2	2	1
4	2	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	1	2	1
5	3	3	1	2	2	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	2	3	2
AVg.	2.6	1.8	1.8	2.6	2.2	-	-	-	2.6	2.6	1.4	2	1.4	2.4	1.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC63H	SECURITY AND PRIVACY IN CLOUD	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
*   To Introduce Cloud Computing terminology, definition & concepts
*   To understand the security design and architectural considerations for Cloud
*   To understand the Identity, Access control in Cloud
*   To follow best practices for Cloud security using various design patterns
*   To be able to monitor and audit cloud applications for security

UNIT I   FUNDAMENTALS OF CLOUD SECURITY CONCEPTS   7
Overview of cloud security- Security Services - Confidentiality, Integrity, Authentication, Non-repudiation, Access Control - Basic of cryptography - Conventional and public-key cryptography, hash functions, authentication, and digital signatures.

UNIT II   SECURITY DESIGN AND ARCHITECTURE FOR CLOUD   6
Security design principles for Cloud Computing - Comprehensive data protection - End-to-end access control - Common attack vectors and threats - Network and Storage - Secure Isolation Strategies - Virtualization strategies - Inter-tenant network segmentation strategies - Data Protection strategies: Data retention, deletion and archiving procedures for tenant data, Encryption, Data Redaction, Tokenization, Obfuscation, PKI and Key

UNIT III   ACCESS CONTROL AND IDENTITY MANAGEMENT   6
Access control requirements for Cloud infrastructure - User Identification - Authentication and Authorization - Roles-based Access Control - Multi-factor authentication - Single Sign-on, Identity

Federation - Identity providers and service consumers - Storage and network access control options - OS Hardening and minimization - Verified and measured boot - Intruder Detection and prevention

UNIT IV   CLOUD SECURITY DESIGN PATTERNS   6
Introduction to Design Patterns, Cloud bursting, Geo-tagging, Secure Cloud Interfaces, Cloud Resource Access Control, Secure On-Premise Internet Access, Secure External Cloud

UNIT V   MONITORING, AUDITING AND MANAGEMENT   5
Proactive activity monitoring - Incident Response, Monitoring for unauthorized access, malicious traffic, abuse of system privileges - Events and alerts - Auditing – Record generation, Reporting and Management, Tamper-proofing audit logs, Quality of Services, Secure Management, User management, Identity management, Security Information and Event Management

                                                                                30 PERIODS
PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
1. Simulate a cloud scenario using Cloud Sim and run a scheduling algorithm not present in Cloud Sim
2. simulate resource management using cloud sim
3. simulate log forensics using cloud sim
4. simulate a secure file sharing using a cloud sim
5. Implement data anonymization techniques over the simple dataset (masking, k-anonymization, etc)
6. Implement any encryption algorithm to protect the images
7. Implement any image obfuscation mechanism
8. Implement a role-based access control mechanism in a specific scenario
9. implement an attribute-based access control mechanism based on a particular scenario
10. Develop a log monitoring system with incident management in the cloud

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Understand the cloud concepts and fundamentals.
CO2: Explain the security challenges in the cloud.
CO3: Define cloud policy and Identity and Access Management.
CO4: Understand various risks and audit and monitoring mechanisms in the cloud.
CO5: Define the various architectural and design considerations for security in the cloud.
                                                                                TOTAL:60 PERIODS
TEXTBOOKS
1.   Raj Kumar Buyya , James Broberg, andrzejGoscinski, "Cloud Computing:‖, Wiley 2013
2.   Dave shackleford, "Virtualization Security‖, SYBEX a wiley Brand 2013.
3.   Mather, Kumaraswamy and Latif, "Cloud Security and Privacy‖, OREILLY 2011
REFERENCES
1.   Mark C. Chu-Carroll "Code in the Cloud‖,CRC Press, 2011
2.   Mastering Cloud Computing Foundations and Applications Programming RajkumarBuyya, Christian Vechhiola, S. ThamaraiSelvi

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	3	1	2

2	1	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	3	2	3	1	2
3	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	1	1	2	2	3	1
4	2	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	3	2	3	3	1	1	2
5	1	3	3	1	1	-	-	-	2	3	3	2	2	3	2
AVg.	2	2.4	2.4	2.2	1.8	-	-	-	2.2	1.8	2.2	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC64A   ETHICAL HACKING   **L T P C**
                                                                        2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basics of computer based vulnerabilities.
- To explore different foot printing, reconnaissance and scanning methods.
- To expose the enumeration and vulnerability analysis methods.
- To understand hacking options available in Web and wireless applications.
- To explore the options for network protection.
- To practice tools to perform ethical hacking to expose the vulnerabilities.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   6

Ethical Hacking Overview - Role of Security and Penetration Testers .- Penetration-Testing Methodologies- Laws of the Land - Overview of TCP/IP- The Application Layer - The Transport Layer - The Internet Layer - IP Addressing .- Network and Computer Attacks - Malware - Protecting Against Malware Attacks.- Intruder Attacks - Addressing Physical Security

UNIT II   FOOT PRINTING, RECONNAISSANCE AND SCANNING NETWORKS   6

Footprinting Concepts - Footprinting through Search Engines, Web Services, Social Networking Sites, Website, Email - Competitive Intelligence - Footprinting through Social Engineering - Footprinting Tools - Network Scanning Concepts - Port-Scanning Tools - Scanning Techniques - Scanning Beyond IDS and Firewall

UNIT III   ENUMERATION AND VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS   6

Enumeration Concepts - NetBIOS Enumeration – SNMP, LDAP, NTP, SMTP and DNS Enumeration - Vulnerability Assessment Concepts - Desktop and Server OS Vulnerabilities - Windows OS Vulnerabilities - Tools for Identifying Vulnerabilities in Windows- Linux OS Vulnerabilities- Vulnerabilities of Embedded Oss

UNIT IV   SYSTEM HACKING   6

Hacking Web Servers - Web Application Components- Vulnerabilities - Tools for Web Attackers and Security Testers Hacking Wireless Networks - Components of a Wireless Network – Wardriving- Wireless Hacking - Tools of the Trade –

UNIT V   NETWORK PROTECTION SYSTEMS   6

Access Control Lists. - Cisco Adaptive Security Appliance Firewall - Configuration and Risk Analysis Tools for Firewalls and Routers - Intrusion Detection and Prevention Systems - Network- Based and Host-Based IDSs and IPSs - Web Filtering - Security Incident Response Teams – Honeypots.

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Install Kali or Backtrack Linux / Metasploitable/ Windows XP
2. Practice the basics of reconnaissance.
3. Using FOCA / SearchDiggity tools, extract metadata   and   expanding the target list.
4. Aggregates information   from public   databases using online free tools like Paterva's Maltego.
5. Information gathering using tools like Robtex.
6. Scan the target using tools like Nessus.
7. View   and   capture   network   traffic using Wireshark.
8. Automate dig for   vulnerabilities and   match exploits using Armitage

FOCA   : http://www.informatica64.com/foca.aspx.
Nessus   : http://www.tenable.com/products/nessus.
Wireshark   : http://www.wireshark.org.
Armitage   : http://www.fastandeasyhacking.com/.
Kali   or   Backtrack   Linux, Metasploitable, Windows   XP

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will be able:

CO1: To express knowledge on basics of computer based vulnerabilities

CO2: To gain understanding on different foot printing, reconnaissance and scanning methods.

CO3: To demonstrate the enumeration and vulnerability analysis methods

CO4: To gain knowledge on hacking options available in Web and wireless applications.

CO5: To acquire knowledge on the options for network protection.

CO6: To use tools to perform ethical hacking to expose the vulnerabilities.

                                                                 TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS

1. Michael T. Simpson, Kent Backman, and James E. Corley, Hands-On Ethical Hacking and Network Defense, Course Technology, Delmar Cengage Learning, 2010.
2. The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing - Patrick Engebretson, SYNGRESS, Elsevier, 2013.
3. The Web Application Hacker's Handbook: Finding and Exploiting Security Flaws, Dafydd Stuttard and Marcus Pinto, 2011.

REFERENCES

1.   Black Hat Python: Python Programming for Hackers and Pentesters, Justin Seitz , 2014.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	2	2	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	2	3
2	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	1	2	2
3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	3	1
4	2	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	1	3	3	3	3	2	1
5	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	1	1	3
AVg.	1.8	2	1.8	2	1.2	-	-	-	1.4	2	1.6	1.6	1.6	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC64B   DIGITAL AND MOBILE FORENSICS   **L T P C**
                                                              2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand basic digital forensics and techniques.
- To understand digital crime and investigation.
- To understand how to be prepared for digital forensic readiness.
- To understand and use forensics tools for iOS devices.
- To understand and use forensics tools for Android devices.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO DIGITAL FORENSICS   6
Forensic Science – Digital Forensics – Digital Evidence – The Digital Forensics Process – Introduction – The Identification Phase – The Collection Phase – The Examination Phase – The Analysis Phase – The Presentation Phase

UNIT II   DIGITAL CRIME AND INVESTIGATION   6
Digital Crime – Substantive Criminal Law – General Conditions – Offenses – Investigation Methods for Collecting Digital Evidence – International Cooperation to Collect Digital Evidence

UNIT III   DIGITAL FORENSIC READINESS   6
Introduction – Law Enforcement versus Enterprise Digital Forensic Readiness – Rationale for Digital Forensic Readiness – Frameworks, Standards and Methodologies – Enterprise Digital Forensic Readiness – Challenges in Digital Forensics

UNIT IV   iOS FORENSICS   6
Mobile Hardware and Operating Systems - iOS Fundamentals – Jailbreaking – File System – Hardware – iPhone Security – iOS Forensics – Procedures and Processes – Tools – Oxygen Forensics – MobilEdit – iCloud

UNIT V   ANDROID FORENSICS   6
Android basics – Key Codes – ADB – Rooting Android – Boot Process – File Systems – Security – Tools – Android Forensics – Forensic Procedures – ADB – Android Only Tools – Dual Use Tools – Oxygen Forensics – MobilEdit – Android App Decompiling

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Have knowledge on digital forensics.
CO2: Know about digital crime and investigations.
CO3: Be forensic ready.
CO4: Investigate, identify and extract digital evidence from iOS devices.
CO5: Investigate, identify and extract digital evidence from Android devices.

30 PERIODS
LAB EXPERIMENTS:

1. Installation of Sleuth Kit on Linux. List all data blocks. Analyze allocated as well as unallocated blocks of a disk image.
2. Data extraction from call logs using Sleuth Kit.
3. Data extraction from SMS and contacts using Sleuth Kit.
4. Install Mobile Verification Toolkit or MVT and decrypt encrypted iOS backups.
5. Process and parse records from the iOS system.

6. Extract installed applications from Android devices.
7. Extract diagnostic information from Android devices through the adb protocol.
8. Generate a unified chronological timeline of extracted records,

<div align="right">

30 PERIODS
TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

</div>

TEXT BOOK:
1. Andre Arnes, "Digital Forensics", Wiley, 2018.

2. Chuck Easttom, "An In-depth Guide to Mobile Device Forensics", First Edition, CRC Press, 2022.

REFERENCES
1. Vacca, J, Computer Forensics, Computer Crime Scene Investigation, 2nd Ed, Charles River Media, 2005, ISBN: 1-58450-389.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	3	3	1	3	1
2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	1	3	1
3	3	3	2	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	1	3	2	3
4	3	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	1	3	3
5	1	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	3	2	3	1	2	1
AVg.	3	2	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	2	2	2	1	3	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC64C	SOCIAL NETWORK SECURITY	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
1. To develop semantic web related simple applications
2. To explain Privacy and Security issues in Social Networking
3. To explain the data extraction and mining of social networks
4. To discuss the prediction of human behavior in social communities
5. To describe the Access Control, Privacy and Security management of social networks

UNIT I   FUNDAMENTALS OF SOCIAL NETWORKING   6
Introduction to Semantic Web, Limitations of current Web, Development of Semantic Web, Emergence of the Social Web, Social Network analysis, Development of Social Network Analysis, Key concepts and measures in network analysis, Historical overview of privacy and security, Major paradigms, for understanding privacy and security

UNIT II   SECURITY ISSUES IN SOCIAL NETWORKS   6
The evolution of privacy and security concerns with networked technologies, Contextual influences on privacy attitudes and behaviors, Anonymity in a networked world

UNIT III   EXTRACTION AND MINING IN SOCIAL NETWORKING DATA   6
Extracting evolution of Web Community from a Series of Web Archive, Detecting communities in social networks, Definition of community, Evaluating communities, Methods for community

detection and mining, Applications of community mining algorithms, Tools for detecting communities social network infrastructures and communities, Big data and Privacy

UNIT IV   PREDICTING HUMAN BEHAVIOR AND PRIVACY ISSUES   6
Understanding and predicting human behavior for social communities, User data Management, Inference and Distribution, Enabling new human experiences, Reality mining, Context, Awareness, Privacy in online social networks, Trust in online environment, What is Neo4j, Nodes, Relationships, Properties.

UNIT V   ACCESS CONTROL, PRIVACY AND IDENTITY MANAGEMENT   6
Understand the access control requirements for Social Network, Enforcing Access Control Strategies, Authentication and Authorization, Roles-based Access Control, Host, storage and network access control options, Firewalls, Authentication, and Authorization in Social Network, Identity & Access Management, Single Sign-on, Identity Federation, Identity providers and service consumers, The role of Identity provisioning

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Develop semantic web related simple applications
CO2 : Address Privacy and Security issues in Social Networking
CO3: Explain the data extraction and mining of social networks
CO4: Discuss the prediction of human behavior in social communities
CO5: Describe the applications of social networks

30 PERIODS
PRACTICALEXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
1.   Design own social media application
2.   Create a Network model using Neo4j
3.   Read and write Data from Graph Database
4.   Find "Friend of Friends" using Neo4j
5.   Implement secure search in social media
6.   Create a simple Security & Privacy detector

TOTAL:60 PERIODS
TEXT BOOKS
1. Peter Mika, Social Networks and the Semantic Web, First Edition, Springer 2007.
2. BorkoFurht, Handbook of Social Network Technologies and Application, First Edition, Springer, 2010.
3. Learning Neo4j 3.x Second Edition By Jérôme Baton, Rik Van Bruggen, Packt publishing
4. David Easley, Jon Kleinberg, Networks, Crowds, and Markets: Reasoning about a Highly Connected Worldǁ, First Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2010.

REFERENCES
1. Easley D. Kleinberg J., Networks, Crowds, and Markets – Reasoning about a Highly Connected Worldǁ, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
2. Jackson, Matthew O., Social and Economic Networksǁ, Princeton University Press, 2008.
3. GuandongXu ,Yanchun Zhang and Lin Li, —Web Mining and Social Networking – Techniques and applicationsǁ, First Edition, Springer, 2011.
4. Dion Goh and Schubert Foo, Social information Retrieval Systems: Emerging Technologies and Applications for Searching the Web Effectivelyǁ, IGI Global Snippet, 2008.

5. Max Chevalier, Christine Julien and Chantal Soulé-Dupuy, Collaborative and Social Information Retrieval and Access: Techniques for Improved user Modelingǁ, IGI Global Snippet, 2009.
6. John G. Breslin, Alexander Passant and Stefan Decker, The Social Semantic Webǁ, Springer, 2009.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	3	2
2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	2	3	3	3	2
3	2	1	1	3	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	1	3	3
4	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	1	2	1	3
5	1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	1	1	3	1	2	3	3
AVg.	2.2	2	2	2.8	2.2	-	-	-	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.6	2.2	2.6	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC64D	MODERN CRYPTOGRAPHY	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To learn about Modern Cryptography.
- To focus on how cryptographic algorithms and protocols work and how to use them.
- To build a Pseudorandom permutation.
- To construct Basic cryptanalytic techniques.
- To provide instruction on how to use the concepts of block ciphers and message authentication codes.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   6

Basics of Symmetric Key Cryptography, Basics of Asymmetric Key Cryptography, Hardness of Functions. Notions of Semantic Security (SS) and Message Indistinguishability (MI): Proof of Equivalence of SS and MI, Hard Core Predicate, Trap-door permutation, Goldwasser-Micali Encryption. Goldreich-Levin Theorem: Relation between Hardcore Predicates and Trap-door permutations.

UNIT II   FORMAL NOTIONS OF ATTACKS   6

Attacks under Message Indistinguishability: Chosen Plaintext Attack (IND-CPA), Chosen Ciphertext Attacks (IND-CCA1 and IND-CCA2), Attacks under Message Non-malleability: NM-CPA and NM-CCA2, Inter-relations among the attack model

UNIT III   RANDOM ORACLES   6

Provable Security and asymmetric cryptography, hash functions. One-way functions: Weak and Strong one-way functions. Pseudo-random Generators (PRG): Blum-Micali-Yao Construction, Construction of more powerful PRG, Relation between One-way functions and PRG, Pseudo-random Functions (PRF)

UNIT IV   BUILDING A PSEUDORANDOM PERMUTATION   6

The LubyRackoff Construction: Formal Definition, Application of the LubyRackoff Construction to the construction of Block Ciphers, The DES in the light of LubyRackoff Construction.

UNIT V   MESSAGE AUTHENTICATION CODES   6

Left or Right Security (LOR). Formal Definition of Weak and Strong MACs, Using a PRF as a MAC, Variable length MAC. Public Key Signature Schemes: Formal Definitions, Signing and Verification, Formal Proofs of Security of Full Domain Hashing. Assumptions for Public Key Signature Schemes: One-way functions Imply Secure One-time Signatures. Shamir's Secret Sharing Scheme. Formally Analyzing Cryptographic Protocols. Zero Knowledge Proofs and Protocols.

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Implement Feige-Fiat-Shamir identification protocol.
2. Implement GQ identification protocol.
3. Implement Schnorr identification protocol.
4. Implement Rabin one-time signature scheme.
5. Implement Merkle one-time signature scheme.
6. Implement Authentication trees and one-time signatures.
7. Implement GMR one-time signature scheme.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Interpret the basic principles of cryptography and general cryptanalysis.
CO2: Determine the concepts of symmetric encryption and authentication.
CO3: Identify the use of public key encryption, digital signatures, and key establishment.
CO4: Articulate the cryptographic algorithms to compose, build and analyze simple cryptographic solutions.
CO5: Express the use of Message Authentication Codes.

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Hans Delfs and Helmut Knebl, Introduction to Cryptography: Principles and Applications, Springer Verlag.
2. Wenbo Mao, Modern Cryptography, Theory and Practice, Pearson Education (Low Priced Edition)

REFERENCES:
1. ShaffiGoldwasser and MihirBellare, Lecture Notes on Cryptography, Available at http://citeseerx.ist.psu.edu/.
2. OdedGoldreich, Foundations of Cryptography, CRC Press (Low Priced Edition Available), Part 1 and Part 23
3. William Stallings, "Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice", PHI 3rd Edition, 2006.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	1
2	1	3	2	1	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	2	1	3
3	1	1	2	3	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	1	1	3
4	3	1	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	1
5	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	1
AVg.	2	2.2	2.4	2.2	2.2	-	-	-	2.4	1.4	1.2	2	2	1.2	1.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC64E   **ENGINEERING SECURE SOFTWARE SYSTEMS**   **L T P C**
                                                              2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Know the importance and need for software security.
- Know about various attacks.
- Learn about secure software design.
- Understand risk management in secure software development.
- Know the working of tools related to software security.

UNIT I   NEED OF SOFTWARE SECURITY AND LOW-LEVEL ATTACKS   6

Software Assurance and Software Security - Threats to software security - Sources of software insecurity - Benefits of Detecting Software Security - Properties of Secure Software – Memory-Based Attacks: Low-Level Attacks Against Heap and Stack - Defense Against Memory-Based Attacks

UNIT II   SECURE SOFTWARE DESIGN   7

Requirements Engineering for secure software - SQUARE process Model - Requirements elicitation and prioritization- Isolating The Effects of Untrusted Executable Content - Stack Inspection – Policy Specification Languages – Vulnerability Trends – Buffer Overflow – Code Injection - Session Hijacking. Secure Design - Threat Modeling and Security Design Principles

UINT III   SECURITY RISK MANAGEMENT   5

Risk Management Life Cycle – Risk Profiling – Risk Exposure Factors – Risk Evaluation and Mitigation – Risk Assessment Techniques – Threat and Vulnerability Management

UNIT IV   SECURITY TESTING   8

Traditional Software Testing – Comparison - Secure Software Development Life Cycle - Risk Based Security Testing – Prioritizing Security Testing With Threat Modeling – Penetration Testing – Planning and Scoping - Enumeration – Remote Exploitation – Web Application Exploitation - Exploits and Client Side Attacks – Post Exploitation – Bypassing Firewalls and Avoiding Detection - Tools for Penetration Testing

UNIT V   SECURE PROJECT MANAGEMENT   4

Governance and security - Adopting an enterprise software security framework - Security and project management - Maturity of Practice

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES

1. Implement the SQL injection attack.
2. Implement the Buffer Overflow attack.
3. Implement Cross Site Scripting and Prevent XSS.
4. Perform Penetration testing on a web application to gather information about the system, then initiate XSS and SQL injection attacks using tools like Kali Linux.
5. Develop and test the secure test cases
6. Penetration test using kali Linux

30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

Upon completion of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Identify various vulnerabilities related to memory attacks.

CO2: Apply security principles in software development.

CO3: Evaluate the extent of risks.

CO4: Involve selection of testing techniques related to software security in the testing phase of software development.

CO5: Use tools for securing software.

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Julia H. Allen, "Software Security Engineering", Pearson Education, 2008
2. Evan Wheeler, "Security Risk Management: Building an Information Security Risk Management Program from the Ground Up", First edition, Syngress Publishing, 2011
3. Chris Wysopal, Lucas Nelson, Dino Dai Zovi, and Elfriede Dustin, "The Art of Software Security Testing: Identifying Software Security Flaws (Symantec Press)", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2006

REFERENCES:

1. Robert C. Seacord, "Secure Coding in C and C++ (SEI Series in Software Engineering)", Addison-Wesley Professional, 2005.
2. Jon Erickson, "Hacking: The Art of Exploitation", 2nd Edition, No Starch Press, 2008.
3. Mike Shema, "Hacking Web Apps: Detecting and Preventing Web Application Security Problems", First edition, Syngress Publishing, 2012
4. Bryan Sullivan and Vincent Liu, "Web Application Security, A Beginner's Guide", Kindle Edition, McGraw Hill, 2012
5. Lee Allen, "Advanced Penetration Testing for Highly-Secured Environments: The Ultimate Security Guide (Open Source: Community Experience Distilled)", Kindle Edition, Packt Publishing,2012
6. Jason Grembi, "Developing Secure Software"

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	2	3	2	3	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
2	2	2	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	1	2	1
3	1	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	1	2	2	1
4	2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	2	2	2	1
5	2	1	2	2	3	-	-	-	2	1	1	2	2	1	2
AVg.	1.8	2.2	2	2.4	2.2	-	-	-	1.8	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC64F   CRYPTOCURRENCY AND BLOCKCHAIN TECHNOLOGIES   L T P C

                                                                                   2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basics of Blockchain
- To learn Different protocols and consensus algorithms in Blockchain
- To learn the Blockchain implementation frameworks
- To understand the Blockchain Applications
- To experiment the Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum networks

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO BLOCKCHAIN   7
Blockchain- Public Ledgers, Blockchain as Public Ledgers - Block in a Blockchain, Transactions- The Chain and the Longest Chain - Permissioned Model of Blockchain, Cryptographic -Hash Function, Properties of a hash function-Hash pointer and Merkle tree

UNIT II   BITCOIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY   6
A basic crypto currency, Creation of coins, Payments and double spending, FORTH – the precursor for Bitcoin scripting, Bitcoin Scripts , Bitcoin P2P Network, Transaction in Bitcoin Network, Block Mining, Block propagation and block relay

UNIT III   BITCOIN CONSENSUS   6
Bitcoin Consensus, Proof of Work (PoW)- Hashcash PoW , Bitcoin PoW, Attacks on PoW ,monopoly problem- Proof of Stake- Proof of Burn - Proof of Elapsed Time - Bitcoin Miner, Mining Difficulty, Mining Pool-Permissioned model and use cases.

UNIT IV   HYPERLEDGER FABRIC & ETHEREUM   5
Architecture of Hyperledger fabric v1.1- chain code- Ethereum: Ethereum network, EVM, Transaction fee, Mist Browser, Ether, Gas, Solidity.

UNIT V   BLOCKCHAIN APPLICATIONS   6
Smart contracts, Truffle Design and issue- DApps- NFT. Blockchain Applications in Supply Chain Management, Logistics, Smart Cities, Finance and Banking, Insurance,etc- Case Study.

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Understand emerging abstract models for Blockchain Technology
CO2: Identify major research challenges and technical gaps existing between theory and practice in the crypto currency domain.
CO3: It provides conceptual understanding of the function of Blockchain as a method of securing distributed ledgers, how consensus on their contents is achieved, and the new applications that they enable.
CO4: Apply hyperledger Fabric and Ethereum platform to implement the Block chain Application.

                                                                             30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL   **30 PERIODS**

1. Install and understand Docker container, Node.js, Java and Hyperledger Fabric, Ethereum and perform necessary software installation on local machine/create instance on cloud to run.
2. Create and deploy a blockchain network using Hyperledger Fabric SDK for Java Set up and initialize the channel, install and instantiate chain code, and perform invoke and query on your blockchain network.
3. Interact with a blockchain network. Execute transactions and requests against a blockchain network by creating an app to test the network and its rules.
4. Deploy an asset-transfer app using blockchain. Learn app development within a Hyperledger Fabric network.
5. Use blockchain to track fitness club rewards. Build a web app that uses Hyperledger Fabric to track and trace member rewards.
6. Car auction network: A Hello World example with Hyperledger Fabric Node SDK and IBM Blockchain Starter Plan. Use Hyperledger Fabric to invoke chain code while storing results and data in the starter plan

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS

1. Bashir and Imran, Mastering Blockchain: Deeper insights into decentralization, cryptography, Bitcoin, and popular Blockchain frameworks, 2017.
2. 2.Andreas Antonopoulos, "Mastering Bitcoin: Unlocking Digital Cryptocurrencies", O'Reilly, 2014.

REFERENCES:

1. Daniel Drescher, "Blockchain Basics", First Edition, Apress, 2017.
2. Arvind Narayanan, Joseph Bonneau, Edward Felten, Andrew Miller, and Steven Goldfeder. Bitcoin and cryptocurrency technologies: a comprehensive introduction. Princeton University Press, 2016.
3. Melanie Swan, "Blockchain: Blueprint for a New Economy", O'Reilly, 2015
4. Ritesh Modi, "Solidity Programming Essentials: A Beginner's Guide to Build Smart Contracts for Ethereum and Blockchain", Packt Publishing
5. Handbook of Research on Blockchain Technology, published by Elsevier Inc. ISBN: 9780128198162, 2020.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	3	1	1
2	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	1	2	1
3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	3	3
4	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	2	2	2	3
AVg.	3	2.75	2.75	2.5	1.75				2.25			2	3	2.75	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC64G   **NETWORK SECURITY**   **L T P C**
                                                                        2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To learn the fundamentals of cryptography.
- To learn the key management techniques and authentication approaches.
- To explore the network and transport layer security techniques.
- To understand the application layer security standards.
- To learn the real time security practices.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   8
Basics of cryptography, conventional and public-key cryptography, hash functions, authentication, and digital signatures.

UNIT II   KEY MANAGEMENT AND AUTHENTICATION   7
Key Management and Distribution: Symmetric Key Distribution, Distribution of Public Keys, X.509 Certificates, Public-Key Infrastructure. User Authentication: Remote User-Authentication Principles, Remote User-Authentication Using Symmetric Encryption, Kerberos Systems, Remote User Authentication Using Asymmetric Encryption.

UNIT III   ACCESS CONTROL AND SECURITY   4
Network Access Control: Network Access Control, Extensible Authentication Protocol, IEEE 802.1X Port-Based Network Access Control - IP Security - Internet Key Exchange (IKE). Transport-Level Security: Web Security Considerations, Secure Sockets Layer, Transport Layer Security, HTTPS standard, Secure Shell (SSH) application.

UNIT IV   APPLICATION LAYER SECURITY   5
Electronic Mail Security: Pretty Good Privacy, S/MIME, DomainKeys Identified Mail. Wireless Network Security: Mobile Device Security

UNIT V   SECURITY PRACTICES   6
Firewalls and Intrusion Detection Systems: Intrusion Detection Password Management, Firewall Characteristics Types of Firewalls, Firewall Basing, Firewall Location and Configurations. Blockchains, Cloud Security and IoT security

                                                                    30 PERIODS
PRACTICALEXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
1.   Implement symmetric key algorithms
2.   Implement asymmetric key algorithms and key exchange algorithms
3.   Implement digital signature schemes
4.   Installation of Wire shark, tcpdump and observe data transferred in client-server communication using UDP/TCP and identify the UDP/TCP datagram.
5.   Check message integrity and confidentiality using SSL
6.   Experiment Eavesdropping, Dictionary attacks, MITM attacks
7.   Experiment with Sniff Traffic using ARP Poisoning
8.   Demonstrate intrusion detection system using any tool.
9.   Explore network monitoring tools
10.   Study to configure Firewall, VPN

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will be able:

CO1: Classify the encryption techniques

CO2: Illustrate the key management technique and authentication.

CO3 Evaluate the security techniques applied to network and transport layer

CO4: Discuss the application layer security standards.

CO5: Apply security practices for real time applications.

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Cryptography and Network Security: Principles and Practice, 6th Edition, William Stallings, 2014, Pearson, ISBN 13:9780133354690.

REFERENCES:

1. Network Security: Private Communications in a Public World, M. Speciner, R. Perlman, C. Kaufman, Prentice Hall, 2002.
2. Linux iptables Pocket Reference, Gregor N. Purdy, O'Reilly, 2004, ISBN-13: 978-0596005696.
3. Linux Firewalls, by Michael Rash, No Starch Press, October 2007, ISBN: 978-1-59327-141-1.
4. Network Security, Firewalls And VPNs, J. Michael Stewart, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2013, ISBN-10: 1284031675, ISBN-13: 978-1284031676.
5. The Network Security Test Lab: A Step-By-Step Guide, Michael Gregg, Dreamtech Press, 2015, ISBN-10:8126558148, ISBN-13: 978-8126558148.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	2	1	2	3	1
2	1	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	1	1	3	1	2
3	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	2	1	3
4	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	1	2	1	3
5	2	1	3	2	2	-	-	-	2	1	1	3	2	1	1
AVg.	1.8	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.2	-	-	-	2.4	2	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.4	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC65A	AUGMENTED REALITY/VIRTUAL REALITY	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To impart the fundamental aspects and principles of AR/VR technologies.
- To know the internals of the hardware and software components involved in the development of AR/VR enabled applications.
- To learn about the graphical processing units and their architectures.
- To gain knowledge about AR/VR application development.
- To know the technologies involved in the development of AR/VR based applications.

UNIT I **INTRODUCTION** **7**

Introduction to Virtual Reality and Augmented Reality – Definition – Introduction to Trajectories and Hybrid Space-Three I's of Virtual Reality – Virtual Reality Vs 3D Computer Graphics – Benefits of Virtual Reality – Components of VR System – Introduction to AR-AR Technologies-Input Devices – 3D Position Trackers – Types of Trackers – Navigation and Manipulation Interfaces – Gesture Interfaces – Types of Gesture Input Devices – Output Devices – Graphics Display – Human Visual System – Personal Graphics Displays – Large Volume Displays – Sound Displays – Human Auditory System.

UNIT II **VR MODELING** **6**

Modeling – Geometric Modeling – Virtual Object Shape – Object Visual Appearance – Kinematics Modeling – Transformation Matrices – Object Position – Transformation Invariants –Object Hierarchies – Viewing the 3D World – Physical Modeling – Collision Detection – Surface Deformation – Force Computation – Force Smoothing and Mapping – Behavior Modeling – Model Management.

UNIT III **VR PROGRAMMING** **6**

VR Programming – Toolkits and Scene Graphs – World ToolKit – Java 3D – Comparison of World ToolKit and Java 3D

UNIT IV **APPLICATIONS** **6**

Human Factors in VR – Methodology and Terminology – VR Health and Safety Issues – VR and Society-Medical Applications of VR – Education, Arts and Entertainment – Military VR Applications – Emerging Applications of VR – VR Applications in Manufacturing – Applications of VR in Robotics – Information Visualization – VR in Business – VR in Entertainment – VR in Education.

UNIT V **AUGMENTED REALITY** **5**

Introduction to Augmented Reality-Computer vision for AR-Interaction-Modelling and Annotation-Navigation-Wearable devices

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1. Study of tools like Unity, Maya, 3DS MAX, AR toolkit, Vuforia and Blender.
2. Use the primitive objects and apply various projection types by handling camera.
3. Download objects from asset store and apply various lighting and shading effects.
4. Model three dimensional objects using various modelling techniques and apply textures over them.
5. Create three dimensional realistic scenes and develop simple virtual reality enabled mobile applications which have limited interactivity.
6. Add audio and text special effects to the developed application.
7. Develop VR enabled applications using motion trackers and sensors incorporating full haptic interactivity.
8. Develop AR enabled applications with interactivity like E learning environment, Virtual walkthroughs and visualization of historic places.
9. Develop AR enabled simple applications like human anatomy visualization, DNA/RNA structure visualization and surgery simulation.
10. Develop simple MR enabled gaming applications.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Understand the basic concepts of AR and VR

CO2: Understand the tools and technologies related to AR/VR

CO3: Know the working principle of AR/VR related Sensor devices

CO4: Design of various models using modeling techniques

CO5: Develop AR/VR applications in different domains

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS:

1. Charles Palmer, John Williamson, "Virtual Reality Blueprints: Create compelling VR experiences for mobile", Packt Publisher, 2018
2. Dieter Schmalstieg, Tobias Hollerer, "Augmented Reality: Principles & Practice", Addison Wesley, 2016
3. John Vince, "Introduction to Virtual Reality", Springer-Verlag, 2004.
4. William R. Sherman, Alan B. Craig: Understanding Virtual Reality – Interface, Application, Design", Morgan Kaufmann, 2003

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	1	2	2	1	2
2	3	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	3	1	2
3	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	2
4	3	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	2	3	3	2	2
5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
AVg.	3.00	2.60	2.40	2.00	3.00	-	-	-	2.80	2.20	1.80	2.60	2.80	1.80	2.20

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC65B	MULTIMEDIA AND ANIMATION	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To grasp the fundamental knowledge of Multimedia elements and systems
- To get familiar with Multimedia file formats and standards
- To learn the process of Authoring multimedia presentations
- To learn the techniques of animation in 2D and 3D and for the mobile UI
- To explore different popular applications of multimedia

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO MULTIMEDIA   6
Definitions, Elements, Multimedia Hardware and Software, Distributed multimedia systems, challenges: security, sharing / distribution, storage, retrieval, processing, computing. Multimedia metadata, Multimedia databases, Hypermedia, Multimedia Learning.

UNIT II   MULTIMEDIA FILE FORMATS AND STANDARDS   6
File formats – Text, Image file formats, Graphic and animation file formats, Digital audio and Video file formats, Color in image and video, Color Models. Multimedia data and file formats for the web.

UNIT III   MULTIMEDIA AUTHORING   6

Authoring metaphors, Tools Features and Types: Card and Page Based Tools, Icon and Object Based Tools, Time Based Tools, Cross Platform Authoring Tools, Editing Tools,
Painting and Drawing Tools, 3D Modeling and Animation Tools, Image Editing Tools,
audio Editing Tools, Digital Movie Tools, Creating interactive presentations, virtual learning, simulations.

UNIT IV   ANIMATION   6

Principles of animation: staging, squash and stretch, timing, onion skinning, secondary action, 2D, 2 ½ D, and 3D animation, Animation techniques: Keyframe, Morphing, Inverse Kinematics, Hand Drawn, Character rigging, vector animation, stop motion, motion graphics, , Fluid Simulation, skeletal animation, skinning Virtual Reality, Augmented Reality.

UNIT V   MULTIMEDIA APPLICATIONS   6

Multimedia Big data computing, social networks, smart phones, surveillance, Analytics, Multimedia Cloud Computing, Multimedia streaming cloud, media on demand, security and forensics, Online social networking, multimedia ontology, Content based retrieval from digital libraries.

TOTAL : 30 PERIODS

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS:

Working with Image Editing tools:

Install tools like GIMP/ InkScape / Krita / Pencil and perform editing operations:

Ø Use different selection and transform tools to modify or improve an image

Ø Create logos and banners for home pages of websites.

Working with Audio Editing tools:

Ø Install tools like, Audacity / Ardour for audio editing, sound mixing and special effects like fade-in or fade-out etc.,

Ø Perform audio compression by choosing a proper codec.

Working with Video Editing and conversion tools:

Install tools like OpenShot / Cinelerra / HandBrake for editing video content.

Ø Edit and mix video content, remove noise, create special effects, add captions.

Ø Compress and convert video file format to other popular formats.

Working with web/mobile authoring tools:

Adapt / KompoZer/ BlueGriffon / BlueFish / Aptana Studio/ NetBeans / WordPress /Expression Web:

Ø Design simple Home page with banners, logos, tables quick links etc

Ø Provide a search interface and simple navigation from the home page to the inside pages of the website.

Ø Design Responsive web pages for use on both web and mobile interfaces.

Working with Animation tools:

Install tools like, Krita, Wick Editor, Blender:

Ø Perform a simple 2D animation with sprites

Ø Perform simple 3D animation with keyframes, kinematics

•   Working with Mobile UI animation tools: Origami studio / Lottie / Framer etc.,

Working with E-Learning authoring tools:

        Install tools like EdApp / Moovly / CourseLab/ IsEazy and CamStudio/Ampache, VideoLAN:

Ø Demonstrate screen recording and further editing for e-learning content.

Ø Create a simple E-Learning module for a topic of your choice.

Creating VR and AR applications:

Ø Any affordable VR viewer like Google Cardboard and any development platform like Openspace 3D / ARCore etc.

Note: all tools listed are open source. Usage of any proprietary tools in place of open source tools is not restricted.

<div align="right">30 PERIODS</div>

WEB REFERENCES:
<div align="right">TOTAL: 60 PERIODS</div>

1.   https://itsfoss.com/
2.   https://www.ucl.ac.uk/slade/know/3396
3.   https://handbrake.fr/

4.   https://opensource.com/article/18/2/open-source-audio-visual-production-tools
https://camstudio.org/
5.   https://developer.android.com/training/animation/overview
6.   https://developer.android.com/training/animation/overview (UNIT-IV)

COURSE OUTCOMES:
- Get the bigger picture of the context of Multimedia and its applications
- Use the different types of media elements of different formats on content pages
- Author 2D and 3D creative and interactive presentations for different target multimedia applications.
- Use different standard animation techniques for 2D, 21/2 D, 3D applications
- Understand the complexity of multimedia applications in the context of cloud, security, bigdata streaming, social networking, CBIR etc.,

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Ze-Nian Li, Mark S. Drew, Jiangchuan Liu, Fundamentals of Multimedia", Third Edition, Springer Texts in Computer Science, 2021. (UNIT-I, II, III)

REFERENCES:
1. John M Blain, The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics: Computer Modeling & Animation, CRC press, 3rd Edition, 2016.
2. Gerald Friedland, Ramesh Jain, "Multimedia Computing", Cambridge University Press, 2018.
3. Prabhat K.Andleigh, Kiran Thakrar, "Multimedia System Design", Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2015.
4. Mohsen Amini Salehi, Xiangbo Li, "Multimedia Cloud Computing Systems", SpringEdition, 2021.

5. Mark Gaimbruno, "3D Graphics and Animation", Second Edition, New Riders, 2002.
6. Rogers David, "Animation: Master – A Complete Guide (Graphics Series)", Charles River Media, 2006.
7. Rick parent, "Computer Animation: Algorithms and Techniques", Morgan Kauffman, 3rd Edition, 2012.
8. Emilio Rodriguez Martinez, Mireia Alegre Ruiz, "UI Animations with Lottie and After Effects: Create, render, and ship stunning After Effects animations natively on mobile with React Native", Packt Publishing, 2022.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	3	2	3	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	3	2	3
2	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	3	2	3
3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	3	3	2	3
4	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
5	3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
AVg.	3.00	2.80	3.00	2.80	3.00	2.00	-	-	3.00	2.80	2.20	2.60	3.00	2.40	3.00

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC65C	VIDEO CREATION AND EDITING	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To introduce the broad perspective of linear and nonlinear editing concepts.
- To understand the concept of Storytelling styles.
- To be familiar with audio and video recording. To apply different media tools.
- To learn and understand the concepts of AVID XPRESS DV 4.

UNIT I   FUNDAMENTALS   6

Evolution of filmmaking - linear editing - non-linear digital video - Economy of Expression - risks associated with altering reality through editing.

UNIT II   STORYTELLING   6

Storytelling styles in a digital world through jump cuts, L-cuts, match cuts, cutaways, dissolves, split edits - Consumer and pro NLE systems - digitizing images - managing resolutions - mechanics of digital editing - pointer files - media management.

UNIT III   USING AUDIO AND VIDEO   6

Capturing digital and analog video importing audio putting video on exporting digital video to tape recording to CDs and VCDs.

UNIT IV WORKING WITH FINAL CUT PRO 6

Working with clips and the Viewer - working with sequences, the Timeline, and the canvas - Basic Editing - Adding and Editing Testing Effects - Advanced Editing and Training Techniques - Working with Audio - Using Media Tools - Viewing and Setting Preferences.

UNIT V WORKING WITH AVID XPRESS DV 4 6

Starting Projects and Working with Project Window - Using Basic Tools and Logging - Preparing to Record and Recording - Importing Files - Organizing with Bins - Viewing and Making Footage - Using Timeline and Working in Trim Mode - Working with Audio - Output Options.

30 PERIODS

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS   **30 PERIODS**

1. Write a Movie Synopsis (Individual/Team Writing)
2. Present team stories in class.
3. Script/Storyboard Writing(Individual Assignment)
4. Pre-Production: Personnel, budgeting, scheduling, location scouting, casting, contracts & agreements
5. Production: Single camera production personnel & equipment, Documentary Production
6. Writing The Final Proposal: Overview, Media Treatments, Summary, Pitching
7. Write Documentary & Animation Treatment
8. Post-production: Editing, Sound design, Finishing

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

On completion of the course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Compare the strengths and limitations of Nonlinear editing.

CO2: Identify the infrastructure and significance of storytelling.

CO3: Apply suitable methods for recording to CDs and VCDs.

CO4: Address the core issues of advanced editing and training techniques.

CO5: Design and develop projects using AVID XPRESS DV 4

TEXT BOOKS

1. Avid Xpress DV 4 User Guide, 2007.
2. Final Cut Pro 6 User Manual, 2004.
3. Keith Underdahl, "Digital Video for Dummies", Third Edition, Dummy Series, 2001.
4. Robert M. Goodman and Partick McGarth, "Editing Digital Video: The Complete Creative and Technical Guide", Digital Video and Audio, McGraw – Hill 2003.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	1	2	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	3	2	3	1	1
2	2	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	1	1	1	1
3	2	2	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	1	2
4	2	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	2	2	2
5	2	1	3	3	1	-	-	-	3	2	1	2	2	2	1
AVg.	2.2	1.8	2.6	2.4	1	-	-	-	2.2	1.6	1.6	1.4	2	1.4	1.4

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC65E   **DIGITAL MARKETING**   **L T P C**
                                                                          2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- The primary objective of this module is to examine and explore the role and importance of digital marketing in today's rapidly changing business environment.
- It also focuses on how digital marketing can be utilized by organizations and how its effectiveness can be measured.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION TO ONLINE MARKET   6
Online Market space- Digital Marketing Strategy- Components - Opportunities for building Brand Website - Planning and Creation - Content Marketing.

UNIT II   SEARCH ENGINE OPTIMISATION   6
Search Engine optimisation - Keyword Strategy- SEO Strategy - SEO success factors -On-Page Techniques - Off-Page Techniques. Search Engine Marketing- How Search Engine works- SEM components- PPC advertising -Display Advertisement

UNIT III   E- MAIL MARKETING   6
E- Mail Marketing - Types of E- Mail Marketing - Email Automation - Lead Generation - Integrating Email with Social Media and Mobile- Measuring and maximizing email campaign effectiveness. Mobile Marketing- Mobile Inventory/channels- Location based; Context based; Coupons and offers, Mobile Apps, Mobile Commerce, SMS Campaigns-Profiling and targeting

UNIT IV   SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING   6
Social Media Marketing - Social Media Channels- Leveraging Social media for brand conversations and buzz. Successful /benchmark Social media campaigns. Engagement Marketing- Building Customer relationships - Creating Loyalty drivers - Influencer Marketing.

UNIT V   DIGITAL TRANSFORMATION   6
Digital Transformation & Channel Attribution- Analytics- Ad-words, Email, Mobile, Social Media, Web Analytics - Changing your strategy based on analysis- Recent trends in Digital marketing.
                                                                    30 PERIODS
PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
1. Subscribe to a weekly/quarterly newsletter and analyze how its content and structure aid with the branding of the company and how it aids its potential customer segments.
2. Perform keyword search for a skincare hospital website based on search volume and competition using Google keyword planner tool.
3. Demonstrate how to use the Google WebMasters Indexing API
4. Discuss an interesting case study regarding how an insurance company manages leads.
5. Discuss negative and positive impacts and ethical implications of using social media for political advertising.
6. Discuss how Predictive analytics is impacting marketing automation

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: To examine and explore the role and importance of digital marketing in today's rapidly changing business environment..
CO2: To focuses on how digital marketing can be utilized by organizations and how its effectiveness can be measured.

CO3: To know the key elements of a digital marketing strategy.

CO4: To study how the effectiveness of a digital marketing campaign can be measured

CO5: To demonstrate advanced practical skills in common digital marketing tools such as SEO, SEM, Social media and Blogs.

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS

1. Fundamentals of Digital Marketing by Puneet Singh Bhatia;Publisher: Pearson Education;
2. First edition (July 2017);ISBN-10: 933258737X;ISBN-13: 978-9332587373.
3. Digital Marketing by Vandana Ahuja ;Publisher: Oxford University Press (April 2015). ISBN-10: 0199455449
4. Marketing 4.0: Moving from Traditional to Digital by Philip Kotler;Publisher: Wiley; 1st edition (April 2017); ISBN10: 9788126566938;ISBN 13: 9788126566938;ASIN: 8126566930.
5. Ryan, D. (2014). Understanding Digital Marketing: Marketing Strategies for Engaging the Digital Generation, Kogan Page Limited..
6. Barker, Barker, Bormann and Neher(2017), Social Media Marketing: A Strategic Approach, 2E South-Western ,Cengage Learning.
7. Pulizzi,J Beginner's Guide to Digital Marketing , Mcgraw Hill Education

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
2	2	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
3	1	1	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	2	1
4	3	2	2	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	2	3	2
5	2	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	2	3	1	2	1	2	1
AVg.	2.2	2.2	1.6	2	2.4	-	-	-	1.2	2.4	2	2.4	2.4	2.6	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC65H   **VISUAL EFFECTS**   **L T P C**
                                                                        2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES

- To get a basic idea on animation principles and techniques
- To get exposure to CGI, color and light elements of VFX
- To have a better understanding of basic special effects techniques
- To have a knowledge of state of the art vfx techniques
- To become familiar with popular compositing techniques

UNIT I   ANIMATION BASICS   6

VFX production pipeline, Principles of animation, Techniques: Keyframe, kinematics, Full animation, limited animation, Rotoscoping, stop motion, object animation, pixilation, rigging, shape keys, motion paths.

UNIT II   CGI, COLOR, LIGHT   6

CGI – virtual worlds, Photorealism, physical realism, function realism, 3D Modeling and Rendering: color - Color spaces, color depth, Color grading, color effects, HDRI, Light – Area and mesh lights, image based lights, PBR lights, photometric light, BRDF shading model

UNIT III   SPECIAL EFFECTS   6

Special Effects – props, scaled models, animatronics, pyrotechniques, Schüfftan process, Particle effects – wind, rain, fog, fire

UNIT IV   VISUAL EFFECTS TECHNIQUES   6

Motion Capture, Matt Painting, Rigging, Front Projection.Rotoscoping, Match Moving – Tracking, camera reconstruction, planar tracking, Calibration, Point Cloud Projection, Ground plane determination, 3D Match Moving

UNIT V   COMPOSITING   6

Compositing – chroma key, blue screen/green screen, background projection, alpha compositing, deep image compositing, multiple exposure, matting, VFX tools - Blender, Natron, GIMP.

30 PERIODS

Laboratory Experiments:

Using Natron:

o   Understanding Natron Environment:

o   Working with color and using color grading

o   using Channels

o   Merging images

o   Using Rotopaint

o   performing Tracking and stabilizing

o   Transforming elements

o Stereoscopic compositing

Using Blender:

Ø Motion Tracking – camera and object tracking

Ø Camera fx, color grading, vignettes

Ø Compositing images and video files

Ø Multilayer rendering

30 PERIODS
TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

CO1: To implement animation in 2D / 3D following the principles and techniques
CO2: To use CGI, color and light elements in VFX applications
CO3: To create special effects using any of the state of the art tools
CO4: To apply popular visual effects techniques using advanced tools
CO5: To use compositing tools for creating VFX for a variety of applications

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Chris Roda, Real Time Visual Effects for the Technical Artist, CRC Press, 1st Edition, 2022.
2. Steve Wright, Digital Compositing for film and video, Routledge, 4th Edition, 2017.
3. John Gress, Digital Visual Effects and Compositing, New Riders Press, 1st Edition, 2014.

REFERENCES:

1. Jon Gress, "Digital Visual Effects and Compositing", New Riders Press, 1st Edition, 2014.
2. Robin Brinkman, The Art and Science of Digital Compositing: Techniques for Visual Effects, Animation and Motion Graphics", Morgan Kauffman, 2008.
3. Luiz Velho, Bruno Madeira, "Introduction to Visual Effects A Computational Approach", Routledge, 2023.
4. Jasmine Katatikarn, Michael Tanzillo, "Lighting for Animation: The art of visual storytelling , Routledge, 1st Edition, 2016.
5. Eran Dinur, "The Complete guide to Photorealism, for Visual Effects, Visualization
6. Jeffrey A. Okun, Susan Zwerman, Christopher McKittrick, " The VES Handbook of Visual Effects: Industry Standard VFX Practices and Procedures", Third Edition, 2020.and Games", Routledge, 1st Edition, 2022.
7. https://www.blender.org/features/vfx/
8. https://natrongithub.github.io/

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	3	3	3	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	1	3	3	2
2	1	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	3	2	2	2	1	1	1
3	2	3	3	2	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	2	2	2	2
4	3	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	3	3	2	2	2	3	1
5	1	2	1	1	2	-	-	-	1	3	2	3	2	3	1
AVg.	2	2.8	2.4	2	1.6	-	-	-	1.8	2.4	1.6	2	2	2.4	1.4

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC66G **GAME DEVELOPMENT** **L T P C**
2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To know the basics of 2D and 3D graphics for game development.
- To know the stages of game development.
- To understand the basics of a game engine.
- To survey the gaming development environment and tool kits.
- To learn and develop simple games using Pygame environment

UNIT I 3D GRAPHICS FOR GAME DESIGN 6

Genres of Games, Basics of 2D and 3D Graphics for Game Avatar, Game Components – 2D and 3D Transformations – Projections – Color Models – Illumination and Shader Models – Animation – Controller Based Animation.

UNIT II   GAME DESIGN PRINCIPLES   6
Character Development, Storyboard Development for Gaming – Script Design – Script Narration, Game Balancing, Core Mechanics, Principles of Level Design – Proposals – Writing for Preproduction, Production and Post – Production.

UNIT III   GAME ENGINE DESIGN   6
Rendering Concept – Software Rendering – Hardware Rendering – Spatial Sorting Algorithms – Algorithms for Game Engine– Collision Detection – Game Logic – Game AI – Pathfinding.

UNIT IV   OVERVIEW OF GAMING PLATFORMS AND FRAMEWORKS   6
Pygame Game development – Unity – Unity Scripts –Mobile Gaming, Game Studio, Unity Single player and Multi-Player games.

UNIT V   GAME DEVELOPMENT USING PYGAME   6
Developing 2D and 3D interactive games using Pygame – Avatar Creation – 2D and 3D Graphics Programming – Incorporating music and sound – Asset Creations – Game Physics algorithms Development – Device Handling in Pygame – Overview of Isometric and Tile Based arcade Games – Puzzle Games.

30 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1:Explain the concepts of 2D and 3d Graphics
CO2:Design game design documents.
CO3: Implementation of gaming engines.
CO4: Survey gaming environments and frameworks.
CO5:Implement a simple game in Pygame.

EXPERIMENTS: 30 PERIODS
1. Installation of a game engine, e.g., Unity, Unreal Engine, familiarization of the GUI. Conceptualize the theme for a 2D game.
2. Character design, sprites, movement and character control
3. Level design: design of the world in the form of tiles along with interactive and collectible objects.
4. Design of interaction between the player and the world, optionally using the physics engine.
5. Developing a 2D interactive using Pygame
6. Developing a Puzzle game
7. Design of menus and user interaction in mobile platforms.
8. Developing a 3D Game using Unreal
9. Developing a Multiplayer game using unity

TOTAL: 60 PERIODS

REFERENCES
1. Sanjay Madhav, "Game Programming Algorithms and Techniques: A Platform Agnostic Approach", Addison Wesley,2013.
2. Will McGugan, "Beginning Game Development with Python and Pygame: From Novice to Professional", Apress,2007.
3. Paul Craven, "Python Arcade games", Apress Publishers,2016.
4. David H. Eberly, "3D Game Engine Design: A Practical Approach to Real-Time Computer Graphics", Second Edition, CRC Press,2006.

5. Jung Hyun Han, "3D Graphics for Game Programming", Chapman and Hall/CRC, 2011.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
2	1	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
3	1	1	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
4	3	3	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
5	3	3	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
AVg.	2.2	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC65F	**MULTIMEDIA DATA COMPRESSION AND STORAGE**	**L T P C**
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basics of compression techniques
- To understand the categories of compression for text, image and video
- To explore the modalities of text, image and video compression algorithms
- To know about basics of consistency of data availability in storage devices
- To understand the concepts of data streaming services

UNIT I   BASICS OF DATA COMPRESSION   6
Introduction —Lossless and LossyCompression– Basics of Huffmann coding- Arithmetic coding- Dictionary techniques- Context based compression – Applications

UNIT II   IMAGE COMPRESSION   6
Lossless Image compression – JPEG-CALIC-JPEG LS-Prediction using conditional averages – Progressive Image Transmission – Lossless Image compression formats – Applications - Facsimile encoding

UNIT III   VIDEO COMPRESSION   6
Introduction – Motion Compensation – Video Signal Representation – H.261 – MPEG-1- MPEG-2- H.263.

UNIT IV   DATA PLACEMENT ON DISKS   6
Statistical placement on Disks – Striping on Disks – Replication Placement on Disks – Constraint allocation on Disks – Tertiary storage Devices – Continuous Placement on Hierarchical storage system – Statistical placement on Hierarchical storage systems – Constraint allocation on Hierarchical storage system

UNIT V   DISK SCHEDULING METHODS   6
Scheduling methods for disk requests – Feasibility conditions of concurrent streams– Scheduling methods for request streams

30 PERIODS

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS
1. Construct Huffman codes for given symbol probabilities.
2. Encode run lengths with fixed-length code.
3. Lempel-Ziv algorithm for adaptive variable-length encoding

4. Compress the given word using arithmetic coding based on the frequency of the letters.
5. Write a shell script, which converts all images in the current directory in JPEG.
6. Write a program to split images from a video without using any primitives.
7. Create a photo album of a trip by applying appropriate image dimensions and format.
8. Write the code for identifying the popularity of content retrieval from media server.
9. Write the code for ensuring data availability in disks using strip based method.
10. Program for scheduling requests for data streams.

30 PERIODS
TOTAL : 60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Understand the basics of text, Image and Video compression

CO2: Understand the various compression algorithms for multimedia content
CO3: Explore the applications of various compression techniques
CO4: Explore knowledge on multimedia storage on disks
CO5: Understand scheduling methods for request streams

TEXT BOOKS
1. Khalid Sayood, Introduction to Data Compression, Morgan Kaufmann Series in Multimedia Information and Systems, 2018, 5th Edition.
2. Philip K.C.Tse, Multimedia Information Storage and Retrieval: Techniques and Technologies, 2008

REFERENCES
1. David Salomon, A concise introduction to data compression, 2008.
2. Lenald Best, Best's Guide to Live Stream Video Broadcasting, BCB Live Teaching series, 2017.
3. Yun-Qing Shi, Image And Video Compression For Multimedia Engineering Fundamentals Algorithms And Standards, Taylor& Francis,2019
4. Irina Bocharova, Compression for Multimedia, Cambridge University Press; 1st edition, 2009

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
2	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
3	3	2	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
4	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
5	3	2	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2
AVg.	3	2	2	1	1.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC66B **ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION** **L T P C**
2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To understand the basic concepts of Robotic Process Automation.
- To expose to the key RPA design and development strategies and methodologies.
- To learn the fundamental RPA logic and structure.
- To explore the Exception Handling, Debugging and Logging operations in RPA.
- To learn to deploy and Maintain the software bot.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO ROBOTIC PROCESS AUTOMATION 6
Emergence of Robotic Process Automation (RPA), Evolution of RPA, Differentiating RPA from Automation - Benefits of RPA - Application areas of RPA, Components of RPA, RPA Platforms. Robotic Process Automation Tools - Templates, User Interface, Domains in Activities, Workflow Files.

UNIT II AUTOMATION PROCESS ACTIVITIES 6
Sequence, Flowchart & Control Flow: Sequencing the Workflow, Activities, Flowchart, Control Flow for Decision making. Data Manipulation: Variables, Collection, Arguments, Data Table, Clipboard management, File operations Controls: Finding the control, waiting for a control, Act on a control, UiExplorer, Handling Events

UNIT III APP INTEGRATION, RECORDING AND SCRAPING 6
App Integration, Recording, Scraping, Selector, Workflow Activities. Recording mouse and keyboard actions to perform operation, Scraping data from website and writing to CSV. Process Mining.

UNIT IV EXCEPTION HANDLING AND CODE MANAGEMENT 6
Exception handling, Common exceptions, Logging- Debugging techniques, Collecting crash dumps, Error reporting. Code management and maintenance: Project organization, Nesting workflows, Reusability, Templates, Commenting techniques, State Machine.

UNIT V DEPLOYMENT AND MAINTENANCE 6
Publishing using publish utility, Orchestration Server, Control bots, Orchestration Server to deploy bots, License management, Publishing and managing updates. RPA Vendors - Open Source RPA, Future of RPA

30 PERIODS
PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**
Setup and Configure a RPA tool and understand the user interface of the tool:
1. Create a Sequence to obtain user inputs display them using a message box;
2. Create a Flowchart to navigate to a desired page based on a condition;
3. Create a State Machine workflow to compare user input with a random number.
4. Build a process in the RPA platform using UI Automation Activities.
5. Create an automation process using key System Activities, Variables and Arguments
6. Also implement Automation using System Trigger
7. Automate login to (web)Email account
8. Recording mouse and keyboard actions.
9. Scraping data from website and writing to CSV
10. Implement Error Handling in RPA platform

11. Web Scraping
12. Email Query Processing

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
By the end of this course, the students will be able to:
- Enunciate the key distinctions between RPA and existing automation techniques and platforms.
- Use UiPath to design control flows and work flows for the target process
- Implement recording, web scraping andprocess mining by automation
- Use UIPath Studio to detect, and handle exceptions in automation processes
- Implement and use Orchestrator for creation, monitoring, scheduling, and controlling of automated bots and processes**.**

TEXT BOOKS:
1. Learning Robotic Process Automation: Create Software robots and automate business processes with the leading RPA tool - UiPath by Alok Mani Tripathi, Packt Publishing, 2018.
2. Tom Taulli , "The Robotic Process Automation Handbook: A Guide to Implementing RPA Systems", Apress publications, 2020.

REFERENCES:
1. Frank Casale (Author), Rebecca Dilla (Author), Heidi Jaynes (Author), Lauren Livingston (Author), Introduction to Robotic Process Automation: a Primer, Institute of Robotic Process Automation, Amazon Asia-Pacific Holdings Private Limited, 2018
2. Richard Murdoch, Robotic Process Automation: Guide To Building Software Robots, Automate Repetitive Tasks & Become An RPA Consultant, Amazon Asia-Pacific Holdings Private Limited, 2018
3. A Gerardus Blokdyk, "Robotic Process Automation Rpa A Complete Guide ", 2020

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	3	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	1	3	3	2	2	2	1
2	1	1	2	3	3	-	-	-	1	2	3	1	3	2	1
3	2	3	2	3	3	-	-	-	2	3	1	1	3	3	3
4	1	2	1	2	2	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	3	3	2
5	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	1	1	1	3	2	1
AVg.	2	2.2	2	2.4	2.8	-	-	-	1.6	2.2	1.8	1.6	2.8	2.4	1.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC66D   **CYBER SECURITY**   **L T P C**
                                                            2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To learn cybercrime and cyberlaw.
- To understand the cyber attacks and tools for mitigating them.
- To understand information gathering.
- To learn how to detect a cyber attack.

- To learn how to prevent a cyber attack.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   6
Cyber Security – History of Internet – Impact of Internet – CIA Triad; Reason for Cyber Crime – Need for Cyber Security – History of Cyber Crime; Cybercriminals – Classification of Cybercrimes – A Global Perspective on Cyber Crimes; Cyber Laws – The Indian IT Act – Cybercrime and Punishment.

UNIT II   ATTACKS AND COUNTERMEASURES   6
OSWAP; Malicious Attack Threats and Vulnerabilities: Scope of Cyber-Attacks – Security Breach – Types of Malicious Attacks – Malicious Software – Common Attack Vectors – Social engineering Attack – Wireless Network Attack – Web Application Attack – Attack Tools – Countermeasures.

UNIT III   RECONNAISSANCE   5
Harvester – Whois – Netcraft – Host – Extracting Information from DNS – Extracting Information from E-mail Servers – Social Engineering Reconnaissance; Scanning – Port Scanning – Network Scanning and Vulnerability Scanning – Scanning Methodology – Ping Sweer Techniques – Nmap Command Switches – SYN – Stealth – XMAS – NULL – IDLE – FIN Scans – Banner Grabbing and OS Finger printing Techniques.

UNIT IV   INTRUSION DETECTION   5
Host -Based Intrusion Detection – Network -Based Intrusion Detection – Distributed or Hybrid Intrusion Detection – Intrusion Detection Exchange Format – Honeypots – Example System Snort.

UNIT V   INTRUSION PREVENTION   5
Firewalls and Intrusion Prevention Systems: Need for Firewalls – Firewall Characteristics and Access Policy – Types of Firewalls – Firewall Basing – Firewall Location and Configurations – Intrusion Prevention Systems – Example Unified Threat Management Products.

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: 30 PERIODS
1. Install Kali Linux on Virtual box
2. Explore Kali Linux and bash scripting
3. Perform open source intelligence gathering using Netcraft, Whois Lookups, DNS Reconnaissance, Harvester and Maltego
4. Understand the nmap command d and scan a target using nmap
5. Install metasploitable2 on the virtual box and search for unpatched vulnerabilities
6. Use Metasploit to exploit an unpatched vulnerability
7. Install Linus server on the virtual box and install ssh
8. Use Fail2banto scan log files and ban Ips that show the malicious signs
9. Launch brute-force attacks on the Linux server using Hydra.
10. Perform real-time network traffic analysis and data pocket logging using Snort

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On successful completion of this course, the student will be able to
CO1: Explain the basics of cyber security, cyber crime and cyber law (K2)
CO2: Classify various types of attacks and learn the tools to launch the attacks (K2)
CO3 Apply various tools to perform information gathering (K3)

CO4: Apply intrusion techniques to detect intrusion (K3)

CO5: Apply intrusion prevention techniques to prevent intrusion (K3)

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS

1. Anand Shinde, "Introduction to Cyber Security Guide to the World of Cyber Security", Notion Press, 2021 (Unit 1)
2. Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, "Cyber Security: Understanding Cyber Crimes, Computer Forensics and Legal Perspectives", Wiley Publishers, 2011 (Unit 1)
3. https://owasp.org/www-project-top-ten/

REFERENCES

1. David Kim, Michael G. Solomon, "Fundamentals of Information Systems Security", Jones & Bartlett Learning Publishers, 2013 (Unit 2)
2. Patrick Engebretson, "The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing: Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Made easy", Elsevier, 2011 (Unit 3)
3. Kimberly Graves, "CEH Official Certified Ethical hacker Review Guide", Wiley Publishers, 2007 (Unit 3)
4. William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, "Computer Security Principles and Practice", Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2015 (Units 4 and 5)
5. Georgia Weidman, "Penetration Testing: A Hands-On Introduction to Hacking", No Starch Press, 2014 (Lab)

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
2	1	3	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	1
3	2	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
4	3	3	2	2	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	3
5	3	2	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	2
AVg.	2	2	1.2	1.6	1	1	0	0.2	0	0	0.6	0	2	2	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC66E	QUANTUM COMPUTING	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To know the background of classical computing and quantum computing.
- To learn the fundamental concepts behind quantum computation.
- To study the details of quantum mechanics and its relation to Computer Science.
- To gain knowledge about the basic hardware and mathematical models of quantum computation.
- To learn the basics of quantum information and the theory behind it.

UNIT I   QUANTUM COMPUTING BASIC CONCEPTS   6

Complex Numbers - Linear Algebra - Matrices and Operators - Global Perspectives Postulates of Quantum Mechanics – Quantum Bits - Representations of Qubits - Superpositions

UNIT II   QUANTUM GATES AND CIRCUITS   5

Universal logic gates - Basic single qubit gates - Multiple qubit gates - Circuit development - Quantum error correction

UNIT III   QUANTUM ALGORITHMS   7

Quantum parallelism - Deutsch's algorithm - The Deutsch–Jozsa algorithm - Quantum Fourier transform and its applications - Quantum Search Algorithms: Grover's Algorithm

UNIT IV   QUANTUM INFORMATION THEORY   6

Data compression - Shannon's noiseless channel coding theorem - Schumacher's quantum noiseless channel coding theorem - Classical information over noisy quantum channels

UNIT V   QUANTUM CRYPTOGRAPHY   6

Classical cryptography basic concepts - Private key cryptography - Shor's Factoring Algorithm - Quantum Key Distribution - BB84 - Ekart 91

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES   **30 PERIODS**

1. Single qubit gate simulation - Quantum Composer
2. Multiple qubit gate simulation - Quantum Composer
3. Composing simple quantum circuits with q-gates and measuring the output into classical bits.
4. IBM Qiskit Platform Introduction
5. Implementation of Shor's Algorithms
6. Implementation of Grover's Algorithm
7. Implementation of Deutsch's Algorithm
8. Implementation of Deutsch-Jozsa's Algorithm
9. Integer factorization using Shor's Algorithm
10. QKD Simulation
11. Mini Project such as implementing an API for efficient search using Grover's Algorithms or

COURSE OUTCOMES:
On completion of the course, the students will be able to:
CO1: Understand the basics of quantum computing.
CO2: Understand the background of Quantum Mechanics.
CO3: Analyze the computation models.
CO4: Model the circuits using quantum computation.
      environments and frameworks.
CO5: Understand the quantum operations such as noise and error–correction.

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXTBOOKS:
1. Parag K Lala, Mc Graw Hill Education, "Quantum Computing, A Beginners Introduction", First edition (1 November 2020).
2. Michael A. Nielsen, Issac L. Chuang, "Quantum Computation and Quantum Information", Tenth Edition, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
3. Chris Bernhardt, The MIT Press; Reprint edition (8 September 2020), "Quantum Computing for Everyone".

REFERENCES
1. Scott Aaronson, "Quantum Computing Since Democritus", Cambridge University Press, 2013.
2. N. David Mermin, "Quantum Computer Science: An Introduction", Cambridge University Press, 2007.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	2
2	3	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	3	1
3	3	3	3	3	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	2	2
4	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	3	2
5	3	3	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	3	3
AVg.	3	2.6	2.4	2.6	1	-	-	-	2.4	-	-	-	1.8	2.8	2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

241AMLC66H	3D PRINTING AND DESIGN	L T P C
		2 0 2 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- To discuss on basics of 3D printing
  To explain the principles of 3D printing technique
- To explain and illustrate inkjet technology
- To explain and illustrate laser technology
- To discuss the applications of 3D printing

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   6

Introduction; Design considerations – Material, Size, Resolution, Process; Modelling and viewing - 3D; Scanning; Model preparation – Digital; Slicing; Software; File formats

UNIT II   PRINCIPLE   6

Processes – Extrusion, Wire, Granular, Lamination, Photopolymerisation; Materials - Paper, Plastics, Metals, Ceramics, Glass, Wood, Fiber, Sand, Biological Tissues, Hydrogels, Graphene; Material Selection - Processes, applications, limitations;

UNIT III   INKJET TECHNOLOGY   6

Printer - Working Principle, Positioning System, Print head, Print bed, Frames, Motion control; Print head Considerations – Continuous Inkjet, Thermal Inkjet, Piezoelectric Drop-On-Demand; Material Formulation for jetting; Liquid based fabrication – Continous jet, Mulitjet; Powder based fabrication – Colourjet.

UNIT IV   LASER TECHNOLOGY   6

Light Sources – Types, Characteristics; Optics – Deflection, Modulation; Material feeding and flow – Liquid, powder; Printing machines – Types, Working Principle, Build Platform, Print bed Movement, Support structures;

UNIT V   INDUSTRIAL APPLICATIONS   6

Product Models, manufacturing – Printed electronics, Biopolymers, Packaging, Healthcare, Food, Medical, Biotechnology, Displays; Future trends;

30 PERIODS

PRACTICAL EXERCISES: **30 PERIODS**

1.   Study the interface and basic tools in the CAD software.
2.   Study 3D printer(s) including print heads, build envelope, materials used and related support removal system(s).
3.   Review of geometry terms of a 3D mesh.
4.   Commands for moving from 2D to 3D.
5.   Advanced CAD commands to navigate models in 3D space
6.   Design any four everyday objects
      Refer to web sites like Thingiverse, Shapeways and GitFab to design four everyday objects that utilize the advantages of 3D printing
 .   Choose four models from a sharing site like Thingiverse, Shapeways or Gitfab.
a.   Improve upon a file and make it your own. Some ideas include:
• Redesign it with a specific user in mind
• Redesign it for a slightly different purpose
• Improve the look of the product
7.   Use the CAM software to prepare files for 3D printing.
8.   Manipulate machine movement and material layering.
9.   Repair a 3D mesh using

a) Freeware utilities: Autodesk MeshMixer (http://goo.gl/x5nhYc), MeshLab (http://goo.gl/fgztLl) or Netfabb Basic or Cloud Service (http://goo.gl/Q1P47a)
b) Freeware tool tutorials: Netfabb Basic or Cloud Service (http://goo.gl/Q1P47a), Netfabb and MeshLab (http://goo.gl/WPOVec)
c) Professional tools: Magics or Netfabb

   Equipment : one 3D printer for every 10-15 students

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the students will be able to:

CO1: Outline and examine the basic concepts of 3D printing technology

CO2: Outline 3D printing workflow`

CO3: Explain and categorise the concepts and working principles of 3D printing using inkjet technique

CO4: Explain and categorise the working principles of 3D printing using laser technique

CO5: Explain various method for designing and modeling for industrial applications

TOTAL:60 PERIODS

TEXT BOOKS

1.   Christopher Barnatt, 3D Printing: The Next Industrial Revolution, CreateSpace Independent Publishing Platform, 2013.

2. Ian M. Hutchings, Graham D. Martin, Inkjet Technology for Digital Fabrication, John Wiley & Sons, 2013.

REFERENCES:
1. Chua, C.K., Leong K.F. and Lim C.S., Rapid prototyping: Principles and applications, second edition, World Scientific Publishers, 2010
2. Ibrahim Zeid, Mastering CAD CAM Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co., 2007
3. Joan Horvath, Mastering 3D Printing, APress, 2014

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	2	3	1	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	1
2	3	2	3	3	3	2	-	-	3	-	3	2	3	2	3
3	2	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	2	2
4	2	2	2	2	3	2	-	-	2	-	2	2	3	3	2
5	1	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	3	1
AVg.	1.8	2	2.4	2.4	2.8	2	-	-	2.4	-	2.4	2.2	3	2.4	1.8

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-' - no correlation

24160E75A	**PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT**	L T P C
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Sketch the Evolution of Management.
- Extract the functions and principles of management.
- Learn the application of the principles in an organization.
- Study the various HR related activities.
- Analyze the position of self and company goals towards business.

UNIT I INTRODUCTION TO MANAGEMENT AND ORGANIZATIONS 9
Definition of Management – Science or Art – Manager Vs Entrepreneur- types of managers- managerial roles and skills – Evolution of Management –Scientific, human relations, system and contingency approaches– Types of Business organization- Sole proprietorship, partnership, company-public and private sector enterprises- Organization culture and Environment – Current trends and issues in Management.

UNIT II PLANNING 9
Nature and purpose of planning – Planning process – Types of planning – Objectives – Setting objectives – Policies – Planning premises – Strategic Management – Planning Tools and Techniques – Decision making steps and process.

UNIT III ORGANISING 9
Nature and purpose – Formal and informal organization – Organization chart – Organization structure – Types – Line and staff authority – Departmentalization – delegation of authority – Centralization and decentralization – Job Design - Human Resource Management – HR Planning, Recruitment, selection, Training and Development, Performance Management, Career planning and management.

140

UNIT IV   DIRECTING   9

Foundations of individual and group behaviour– Motivation – Motivation theories – Motivational techniques – Job satisfaction – Job enrichment – Leadership – types and theories of leadership – Communication – Process of communication – Barrier in communication – Effective communication – Communication and IT.

UNIT V   CONTROLLING   9

System and process of controlling – Budgetary and non - Budgetary control techniques – Use of computers and IT in Management control – Productivity problems and management – Control and performance – Direct and preventive control – Reporting.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Upon completion of the course, students will be able to have clear understanding of managerial functions like planning, organizing, staffing, leading & controlling.

CO2: Have same basic knowledge on international aspect of management.

CO3: Ability to understand management concept of organizing.

CO4: Ability to understand management concept of directing.

CO5: Ability to understand management concept of controlling.

TEXT BOOKS:

1.   Harold Koontz and Heinz Weihrich "Essentials of management" Tata McGraw Hill,1998.
2.   Stephen P. Robbins and Mary Coulter, " Management", Prentice Hall (India)Pvt. Ltd., 10th Edition, 2009.

REFERENCES:

1.   Robert Kreitner and MamataMohapatra, " Management", Biztantra, 2008.
2.   Stephen A. Robbins and David A. Decenzo and Mary Coulter, "Fundamentals of Management" Pearson Education, 7th Edition, 2011.
3.   Tripathy PC and Reddy PN, "Principles of Management", Tata Mcgraw Hill, 1999.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	3		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	1
2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-
3	1		-	2	-	-	1	-	2	-	1	1	-	-	2
4	-	1	1	1	2	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	1	1	1
5	1		-	-	1	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	1	-	1
AVg.	1.66	1	1	1.5	1.5	1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1.5	1	1.25

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

24160E75B   **TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT**   **L T P C**

                                                                         3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
- Teach the need for quality, its evolution, basic concepts, contribution of quality gurus, TQMframework, Barriers and Benefits of TQM.
- Explain the TQM Principles for application.
- Define the basics of Six Sigma and apply Traditional tools, New tools, Benchmarking andFMEA.
- Describe Taguchi's Quality Loss Function, Performance Measures and apply Techniqueslike QFD, TPM, COQ and BPR.
- Illustrate and apply QMS and EMS in any organization.

UNIT I   INTRODUCTION   9

Introduction - Need for quality - Evolution of quality - Definition of quality - Dimensions of product and service quality –Definition of TQM-- Basic concepts of TQM - Gurus of TQM (Brief introduction) -- TQM Framework- Barriers to TQM –Benefits of TQM.

UNIT II   TQM PRINCIPLES   9

Leadership - Deming Philosophy, Quality Council, Quality statements and Strategic planning- Customer Satisfaction –Customer Perception of Quality, Feedback, Customer complaints, Service Quality, Kano Model and Customer retention – Employee involvement – Motivation, Empowerment, Team and Teamwork, Recognition & Reward and Performance Appraisal-- Continuous process improvement –Juran Trilogy, PDSA cycle, 5S and Kaizen - Supplier partnership – Partnering, Supplier selection, Supplier Rating and Relationship development.

UNIT III   TQM TOOLS & TECHNIQUES I   9

The seven traditional tools of quality - New management tools - Six-sigma Process Capability- Bench marking - Reasons to benchmark, Benchmarking process, What to Bench Mark, Understanding Current Performance, Planning, Studying Others, Learning from the data, Using the findings, Pitfalls and Criticisms of Benchmarking - FMEA - Intent , Documentation, Stages: Design FMEA and Process FMEA.

UNIT IV   TQM TOOLS & TECHNIQUES II   9

Quality circles – Quality Function Deployment (QFD) - Taguchi quality loss function – TPM – Concepts, improvement needs – Performance measures- Cost of Quality - BPR.

UNIT V   QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM   9

Introduction-Benefits of ISO Registration-ISO 9000 Series of Standards-Sector-Specific Standards - AS 9100, TS16949 and TL 9000-- ISO 9001 Requirements-Implementation-Documentation- Internal Audits-Registration-ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: Introduction—ISO 14000 Series Standards—Concepts of ISO 14001—Requirements of ISO 14001-Benefits of EMS.

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Ability to apply TQM concepts in a selected enterprise.

CO2: Ability to apply TQM principles in a selected enterprise.

CO3: Ability to understand Six Sigma and apply Traditional tools, New tools, Benchmarking andFMEA.

CO4: Ability to understand Taguchi's Quality Loss Function, Performance Measures and

apply QFD, TPM, COQ and BPR.

CO5: Ability to apply QMS and EMS in any organization.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1		3										3	2		3
2						3						3		2	
3					3				3					2	3
4		2			3	2	3	2				3	3	2	
5			3			3	3	2							
AVg.		2.5	3		3	2.6	3	2	3			3	2.5	2	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

TEXT BOOK:

1. Dale H.Besterfiled, Carol B.Michna,Glen H. Bester field,MaryB.Sacre, HemantUrdhwareshe and RashmiUrdhwareshe, "Total Quality Management", Pearson Education Asia, Revised Third Edition, Indian Reprint, Sixth Impression,2013.

REFERENCES:

1. Joel.E. Ross, "Total Quality Management – Text and Cases",Routledge.,2017.
2. Kiran.D.R, "Total Quality Management: Key concepts and case studies, Butterworth – Heinemann Ltd, 2016.
3. Oakland, J.S. "TQM – Text with Cases", Butterworth – Heinemann Ltd., Oxford, Third Edition,2003.
4. Suganthi,L and Anand Samuel, "Total Quality Management", Prentice Hall (India) Pvt. Ltd.,2006 .

OPEN ELCTIVE III

24147FE76A   **ENGLISH FOR COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS**   **L T P C**
                                                                  3 0 0 3

Course Description:
Students aspiring to take up competitive exams of which the English language is a vital component will find this course useful. Designed for students in the higher semesters, the course will help students to familiarise themselves with those aspects of English that are tested in these examinations.

COURSE OBJECTIVES:
1. To train the students in the language components essential to face competitive examinations both at the national (UPSC, Banking, Railway, Defence) and the international level (GRE, TOEFL, IELTS).
2. To enhance an awareness of the specific patterns in language testing and the respective skills to tackle verbal reasoning and verbal ability tests.
3. To inculcate effective practices in language-learning in order to improve accuracy in usage of grammar and coherence in writing.
4. To improve students' confidence to express their ideas and opinions in formal contexts
5. To create awareness of accuracy and precision in communication

UNIT I   **9**
Orientation on different formats of competitive exams - Vocabulary – Verbal ability – Verbal reasoning - Exploring the world of words – Essential words – Meaning and their usage – Synonyms-antonyms – Word substitution – Word analogy – Idioms and phrases – Commonly confused words – Spellings – Word expansion – New words in use.

UNIT II   **9**
Grammar – Sentence improvement –Sentence completion – Rearranging phrases into sentences – Error identification –Tenses – Prepositions – Adjectives – Adverbs – Subject-verb agreement – Voice – Reported speech – Articles – Clauses – Speech patterns.

UNIT III   **9**
Reading - Specific information and detail – Identifying main and supporting ideas – Speed reading techniques – Improving global reading skills – Linking ideas – Summarising – Understanding argument – Identifying opinion/attitude and making inferences - Critical reading.

UNIT IV   **9**
Writing – Pre-writing techniques – Mindmap - Describing pictures and facts - Paragraph structure – organising points – Rhetoric writing – Improving an answer – Drafting, writing and developing an argument – Focus on cohesion – Using cohesive devices –Analytic writing – Structure and types of essay – Mind maps – Structure of drafts, letters, memos, emails – Statements of Purpose – Structure, Content and Style.

UNIT V   **9**
Listening and Speaking – Contextual listening – Listening to instructions – Listening for specific information – Identifying detail, main ideas – Following signpost words – Stress, rhythm and intonation - Speaking to respond and elicit ideas – Guided speaking – Opening phrases –

Interactive communication – Dysfluency -Sentence stress – Speaking on a topic – Giving opinions – Giving an oral presentation – Telling a story or a personal anecdote – Talking about oneself - Utterance – Speech acts- Brainstorming ideas – Group discussion.

<div align="right">**TOTAL: 45 PERIODS**</div>

LEARNING OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course, learners will be able

1. expand their vocabulary and gain practical techniques to read and comprehend a wide range of texts with the emphasis required
2. identify errors with precision and write with clarity and coherence
3. understand the importance of task fulfilment and the usage of task-appropriate vocabulary
4. communicate effectively in group discussions, presentations and interviews
5. write topic based essays with precision and accuracy

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO												PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	3	1	3	1	3	-	-	-
2	2	3	3	2	3	3	3	3	1	3	3	3	-	-	-
3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
4	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	-	-	-
5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3	-	-	-
AVg.	2	2.6	2.6	2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2	3	2.4	3	-	-	-

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

Note: The average value of this course to be used for program articulation matrix.

Teaching Methods:

Instructional methods will involve discussions, taking mock tests on various question papers – Objective, multiple-choice and descriptive. Peer evaluation, self-check on improvement and peer feedback - Practice sessions on speaking assessments, interview and discussion – Using multimedia.

Evaluative Pattern:

Internal Tests – 50%
End Semester Exam - 50%

TEXTBOOKS:

1. R.P.Bhatnagar - *General English for Competitive Examinations.* Macmillan India Limited, 2009.

REFERENCEBOOKS:

1. Educational Testing Service - The Official Guide to the GRE Revised General Test, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
2. The Official Guide to the TOEFL Test, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
3. R Rajagopalan- General English for Competitive Examinations, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 2008.

24153FE76A   **RENEWABLE ENERGY TECHNOLOGIES**   **L T P C**
                                                          3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES
- To know the Indian and global energy scenario
- To learn the various solar energy technologies and its applications.
- To educate the various wind energy technologies.
- To explore the various bio-energy technologies.
- To study the ocean and geothermal technologies.

UNIT I   **ENERGY SCENARIO**   **9**

Indian energy scenario in various sectors – domestic, industrial, commercial, agriculture, transportation and others – Present conventional energy status – Present renewable energy status- Potential of various renewable energy sources-Global energy status-Per capita energy consumption - Future energy plans

UNIT II   **SOLAR ENERGY**   **9**

Solar radiation – Measurements of solar radiation and sunshine – Solar spectrum - Solar thermal collectors – Flat plate and concentrating collectors – Solar thermal applications – Solar thermal energy storage – Fundamentals of solar photo voltaic conversion – Solar cells – Solar PV Systems – Solar PV applications.

UNIT III   **WIND ENERGY**   **9**

Wind data and energy estimation – Betz limit - Site selection for windfarms – characteristics - Wind resource assessment - Horizontal axis wind turbine – components - Vertical axis wind turbine – Wind turbine generators and its performance – Hybrid systems – Environmental issues - Applications.

UNIT IV   **BIO-ENERGY**   **9**

Bio resources – Biomass direct combustion – thermochemical conversion - biochemical conversion- mechanical conversion - Biomass gasifier - Types of biomass gasifiers - Cogeneration –- Carbonisation – Pyrolysis - Biogas plants – Digesters –Biodiesel production – Ethanol production - Applications.

UNIT V   OCEAN AND GEOTHERMAL ENERGY   9

Small hydro - Tidal energy – Wave energy – Open and closed OTEC Cycles – Limitations – Geothermal energy – Geothermal energy sources - Types of geothermal power plants – Applications - Environmental impact.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of the course the students would be able to

- Discuss the Indian and global energy scenario.
- Describe the various solar energy technologies and its applications.
- Explain the various wind energy technologies.
- Explore the various bio-energy technologies.
- Discuss the ocean and geothermal technologies.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Fundamentals and Applications of Renewable Energy | Indian Edition, by Mehmet Kanoglu, Yunus A. Cengel, John M. Cimbala, cGraw Hill; First edition (10 December 2020), ISBN-10 : 9390385636
2. Renewable Energy Sources and Emerging Technologies, by Kothari, Prentice Hall India Learning Private Limited; 2nd edition (1 January 2011), ISBN-10： 8120344707

REFERENCES:

1. Godfrey Boyle, "Renewable Energy, Power for a Sustainable Future", Oxford University Press, U.K., 2012.
2. Rai.G.D., "Non-Conventional Energy Sources", Khanna Publishers, New Delhi, 2014.
3. Sukhatme.S.P., "Solar Energy: Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage", Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi, 2009.
4. Tiwari G.N., "Solar Energy – Fundamentals Design, Modelling and applications", Alpha Science Intl Ltd, 2015.
5. Twidell, J.W. & Weir A., "Renewable Energy Resources", EFNSpon Ltd., UK, 2015.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO												PSO		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	2	1	2
2	3	2	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	1	2
3	3	2	3	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2
4	2	2	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	2	2	2
5	2	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	2
Low (1) ; Medium (2) ; High (3)															

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

24153FE76B   **ELECTRIC AND HYBRID VEHICLES**   **L T P C**

                                                                                    3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- The objective of this course is to prepare the students to know about the general aspects of Electric and Hybrid Vehicles (EHV), including architectures, modelling, sizing, and sub system design and hybrid vehicle control.

UNIT I   DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS FOR ELECTRIC VEHICLES   9

Need for Electric vehicle- Comparative study of diesel, petrol, hybrid and electric Vehicles. Advantages and Limitations of hybrid and electric Vehicles. - Design requirement for electric vehicles- Range, maximum velocity, acceleration, power requirement, mass of the vehicle. Various Resistance- Transmission efficiency- Electric vehicle chassis and Body Design, Electric Vehicle Recharging and Refuelling Systems.

UNIT II   ENERGY SOURCES   9

Battery Parameters- - Different types of batteries – Lead Acid- Nickel Metal Hydride - Lithium ion- Sodium based- Metal Air. Battery Modelling - Equivalent circuits, Battery charging- Quick Charging devices. Fuel Cell- Fuel cell Characteristics- Fuel cell types-Half reactions of fuel cell. Ultra capacitors. Battery Management System.

UNIT III   MOTORS AND DRIVES   9

Types of Motors- DC motors- AC motors, PMSM motors, BLDC motors, Switched reluctance motors working principle, construction and characteristics.

UNIT IV   POWER CONVERTERS AND CONTROLLERS   9

Solid state Switching elements and characteristics – BJT, MOSFET, IGBT, SCR and TRIAC - Power Converters – rectifiers, inverters and converters - Motor Drives - DC, AC motor, PMSM motors, BLDC motors, Switched reluctance motors – four quadrant operations –operating modes

UNIT V HYBRID AND ELECTRIC VEHICLES   9

 Main components and working principles of a hybrid and electric vehicles, Different configurations of hybrid and electric vehicles. Power Split devices for Hybrid Vehicles - Operation modes - Control Strategies for Hybrid Vehicle - Economy of hybrid Vehicles - Case study on specification of electric and hybrid vehicles.

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

At the end of this course, the student will be able to

CO1: Understand the operation and architecture of electric and hybrid vehicles

CO2: Identify various energy source options like battery and fuel cell

CO3: Select suitable electric motor for applications in hybrid and electric vehicles.

CO4: Explain the role of power electronics in hybrid and electric vehicles

CO5: Analyze the energy and design requirement for hybrid and electric vehicles.

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Iqbal Husain, " Electric and Hybrid Vehicles-Design Fundamentals", CRC Press,2003
2. Mehrdad Ehsani, " Modern Electric, Hybrid Electric and Fuel Cell Vehicles", CRCPress,2005.

REFERENCES:

1. James Larminie and John Lowry, "Electric Vehicle Technology Explained " John Wiley & Sons,2003
2. Lino Guzzella, " Vehicle Propulsion System" Springer Publications,2005
3. Ron HodKinson, "Light Weight Electric/ Hybrid Vehicle Design", Butterworth Heinemann Publication,2005.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

CO	PO												PSO		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1	1	1	2	1		3	2					2		1	3
2	1	1	2	1		3	2					2		1	3
3	1	1	2	1		3	2					2		1	3
4	1	1	2	1		3	2					2		1	3
5	1	1	2	1		3	2					2		1	3
Avg.	1	1	2	1		3	2					2		1	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

24154FE76B	INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT	L T P C
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To introduce fundamental concepts of industrial management
- To understand the approaches to the study of Management
- To learn about Decision Making, Organizing and leadership
- To analyze the Managerial Role and functions
- To know about the Supply Chain Management'

UNIT I INTRODUCTION   9

Technology Management - Definition - Functions - Evolution of Modern Management - Scientific Management Development of Management Thought. Approaches to the study of Management, Forms of Organization -Individual Ownership - Partnership - Joint Stock Companies - Co-operative

Enterprises - Public Sector Undertakings, Corporate Frame Work- Share Holders - Board of Directors - Committees - Chief Executive Line and Functional Managers,-Financial-Legal-Trade Union

UNIT II   FUNCTIONS OF MANAGEMENT   9
Planning - Nature and Purpose - Objectives - Strategies – Policies and Planning Premises - Decision Making - Organizing - Nature and Process - Premises - Departmentalization - Line and staff - Decentralization -Organizational culture, Staffing - selection and training .Placement - Performance appraisal - Career Strategy – Organizational Development. Leading - Managing human factor - Leadership .Communication, Controlling - Process of Controlling - Controlling techniques, productivity and operations management - Preventive control, Industrial Safety.

UNIT III   ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR   9
Definition - Organization - Managerial Role and functions -Organizational approaches, Individual behaviour - causes - Environmental Effect - Behaviour and Performance, Perception - Organizational Implications. Personality - Contributing factors - Dimension – Need Theories - Process Theories - Job Satisfaction, Learning and Behaviour-Learning Curves, Work Design and approaches.

UNIT IV   GROUPDYNAMICS   9
Group Behaviour - Groups - Contributing factors - Group Norms, Communication - Process - Barriers to communication - Effective communication, leadership - formal and informal characteristics – Managerial Grid - Leadership styles - Group Decision Making - Leadership Role in Group Decision, Group Conflicts - Types -Causes - Conflict Resolution -Inter group relations and conflict, Organization centralization and decentralization - Formal and informal - Organizational Structures Organizational Change and Development -Change Process – Resistance to Change - Culture and Ethics.

UNIT V   MODERN CONCEPTS   9
Management by Objectives (MBO) - Management by Exception (MBE),Strategic Management - Planning for Future direction - SWOT Analysis -Evolving development strategies, information technology in management Decisions support system-Management Games Business Process Re-engineering(BPR) –Enterprises Resource Planning (ERP) - Supply Chain Management (SCM) - Activity Based Management (AM) - Global Perspective - Principles and Steps Advantages and disadvantage

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:
CO1: Understand the basic concepts of industrial management
CO2: Identify the group conflicts and its causes.
CO3: Perform swot analysis
CO4 : Analyze the learning curves
CO5 : Understand the placement and performance appraisal

REFERENCES:
1. Maynard H.B, "Industrial Engineering Hand book", McGraw-Hill, sixth 2008

CO's	PO's												PSO's		
	1	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**	**1**	**2**	**3**
1	2	1											2	1	
2		3	2	3											2
3	2	3	2	3									1	2	3
4	2	2	3	3										3	3
5	2	2											2		
AVg.	2	2.2	2.3	3									1.8	2	2.6

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

24153FE76B	**ELECTRIC VEHICLE TECHNOLOGY**	**L T P C**
		3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES
- To provide knowledge about electric machines and special machine
- To understand the basics of power converters
- To know the concepts of controlling DC and AC drive systems
- To understand the architecture and power train components.
- To impart knowledge on vehicle control for standard drive cycles of hybrid electrical vehicles (HEVs)

UNIT I   ROTATING POWER CONVERTERS   9
Magnetic circuits- DC machine and AC machine –Working principle of Generator and Motor-DC and AC - Voltage and torque equations – Characteristics and applications. Working principle of special machines like: Brushless DC motor, Switched reluctance motor and PMSM.

UNIT II   STATIC POWER CONVERTERS   9
Working and Characteristics of Power Diodes, MOSFET and IGBT. Working of uncontrolled rectifiers, controlled rectifiers (Single phase and Three phase), DC choppers, single and three phase inverters, Multilevel inverters and Matrix Converters.

UNIT III   CONTROL OF DC AND AC MOTOR DRIVES   9
Speed control for constant torque, constant HP operation of all electric motors - DC/DC chopper based four quadrant operation of DC motor drives, inverter based V/f Operation (motoring and braking) of induction motor drives, Transformation theory, vector control operation of Induction motor and PMSM, Brushless DC motor drives, Switched reluctance motor (SRM) drives

**UNIT IV   HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLE ARCHITECTURE AND POWER TRAIN
                COMPONENTS   9**
 History of evolution of Electric Vehicles - Comparison of Electric Vehicles with Internal Combustion Engines - Architecture of Electric Vehicles (EV) and Hybrid Electric Vehicles (HEV) – Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicles (PHEV)- Power train components and sizing, Gears, Clutches, Transmission and Brakes.

UNIT V   MECHANICS OF HYBRID ELECTRIC VEHICLES AND CONTROL OF VEHICLES   9

Fundamentals of vehicle mechanics - tractive force, power and energy requirements for standard drive cycles of HEV's - motor torque and power rating and battery capacity. HEV supervisory control - Selection of modes - power spilt mode - parallel mode - engine brake mode - regeneration mode - series parallel mode

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

CO1: Able to understand the principles of conventional and special electrical machines.

CO2: Acquired the concepts of power devices and power converters

CO3: Able to understand the control for DC and AC drive systems.

CO4: Learned the electric vehicle architecture and power train components.

CO5: Acquired the knowledge of mechanics of electric vehicles and control of electric vehicles.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
CO1	3	2			3								3	3	3
CO2	3	2	2			3			3				3	3	3
CO3	3			3		2	2						3	3	3
CO4	3	2	2		3								3	3	3
CO5	3		2								2		3	3	3
Avg	3	2	2	3	3	1	2		3		2		3	3	3

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

REFERENCES:

1   Stephen D. Umans, "Fitzgerald & Kingsley's Electric Machinery", Tata McGraw Hill, 7th Edition, 2020.

2   Bogdan M. Wilamowski, J. David Irwin, The Industrial Electronics Handbook, Second Edition, Power Electronics and Motor Drives, CRC Press, 2011

3   Paul C. Krause, Oleg Wasynczuk, Scott D. Sudhoff, Steven D. Pekarek "Analysis of Electric Machinery and Drive Systems", 3rd Edition, Wiley-IEEE Press, 2013.

4   Rashid M.H., "Power Electronics Circuits, Devices and Applications ", Pearson, fourth Edition, 10th Impression 2021.

5   Iqbal Husain, 'Electric and Hybrid Electric Vehicles', CRC Press, 2021.

6   Wei Liu, 'Hybrid Electric Vehicle System Modeling and Control', Second Edition, WILEY, 2017

7   James Larminie and John Lowry, 'Electric Vehicle Technology Explained', Second Edition, Wiley, 2012

24153FE77B   ELECTRICAL, ELECTRONIC AND MAGNETIC MATERIALS   **L T P C**
                                                                    3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

The main learning objective of this course is to prepare the students for:
- Understanding the importance of various materials used in electrical, electronics and
- magnetic applications
- Acquiring knowledge on the properties of electrical, electronics and magnetic materials.
- Gaining knowledge on the selection of suitable materials for the given application
- Knowing the fundamental concepts in Semiconducting materials
- Getting equipped with the materials used in optical and optoelectronic applications.

UNIT I   DIELECTRIC MATERIALS   9

Dielectric as Electric Field Medium, leakage currents, dielectric loss, dielectric strength, breakdown voltage, breakdown in solid dielectrics, flashover, liquid dielectrics, electric conductivity in solid, liquid and gaseous dielectrics, Ferromagnetic materials, properties of ferromagnetic materials in static fields, spontaneous, polarization, curie point, anti-ferromagnetic materials, piezoelectric materials, pyroelectric materials.

UNIT II   MAGNETIC MATERIALS   9

Classification of magnetic materials, spontaneous magnetization in ferromagnetic materials, magnetic Anisotropy, Magnetostriction, diamagnetism, magnetically soft and hard materials, special purpose materials, feebly magnetic materials, Ferrites, cast and cermet permanent magnets, ageing of magnets. Factors effecting permeability and Hysteresis

UNIT III   SEMICONDUCTOR MATERIALS   9

Properties of semiconductors, Silicon wafers, integration techniques, Large and very large scale Integration techniques. Concept of superconductivity; theories and examples for high temperature superconductivity; discussion on specific superconducting materials; comments on fabrication and engineering applications.

UNIT IV   MATERIALS FOR ELECTRICAL APPLICATIONS   9

Materials used for Resistors, rheostats, heaters, transmission line structures, stranded conductors, bimetals fuses, soft and hard solders, electric contact materials, electric carbon materials, thermocouple materials. Solid, Liquid and Gaseous insulating materials, Effect of moisture on insulation.

UNIT V   OPTICAL AND OPTOELECTRONIC MATERIALS   9

Principles of photoconductivity - effect of impurities - principles of luminescence-laser principles - He-Ne, injection lasers, LED materials - binary, ternary photoelectronic materials - LCD materials - photo detectors - applications of optoelectronic materials - optical fibres and materials - electro optic modulators - Kerr effect - Pockels effect.

                                                              TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES:

After completion of this course, the students will be able to
CO1: Understand various types of dielectric materials, their properties in various conditions.
CO2:Evaluate magnetic materials and their behavior.
CO3:Evaluate semiconductor materials and technologies.
CO4:Select suitable materials for electrical engineering applications.
CO5: Identify right material for optical and optoelectronic applications

TEXT BOOKS:

1. Pradeep Fulay, "Electronic, Magnetic and Optical materials", CRC Press, taylor and Francis, 2 nd illustrated edition, 2017.
2. "R K Rajput", "A course in Electrical Engineering Materials", Laxmi Publications, 2009.

REFERENCE BOOKS:

1. T K Basak, "A course in Electrical Engineering Materials", New Age Science Publications, 2009
2. TTTI Madras, "Electrical Engineering Materials", McGraw Hill Education, 2004.
3. Adrianus J. Dekker, "Electrical Engineering Materials", PHI Publication, 2006.
4. S. P. Seth, P. V. Gupta "A course in Electrical Engineering Materials", Dhanpat Rai & amp; Sons, 2011.
5. C. Kittel, "Introduction to Solid State Physics", 7th Edition, John Wiley & Sons,Singapore, (2006).

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PSO3
C01	3	2	2	3								2	2	2	1
C02	3	1	2	2								2	2	2	1
C03	3	2	1	2								2	2	2	1
CO4	3	2	1	2								2	2	2	2
CO5	3	2	2	2								2	2	2	1
Avg	3	1.8	1.6	2.2								2	2	2	1.2

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

1. 2015.

24153FE77A   **SENSORS**   **L T P C**
                                                                   3 0 0 3

COURSE OBJECTIVES:

- To learn the various types of sensors, transducers, sensor output signal types, calibration techniques, formulation of system equation and its characteristics.
- To understand basic working principle, construction, Application and characteristics of displacement, speed and ranging sensors.
- To understand and analyze the working principle, construction, application and characteristics of force, magnetic and heading sensors.
- To learn and analyze the working principle, construction, application and characteristics of optical, pressure, temperature and other sensors.
- To familiarize students with different signal conditioning circuits design and data acquisition system.

UNIT I   SENSOR CLASSIFICATION, CHARACTERISTICS AND SIGNAL TYPES   9

Basics of Measurement – Classification of Errors – Error Analysis – Static and Dynamic Characteristics of Transducers – Performance Measures of Sensors – Classification of Sensors – Sensor Calibration Techniques – Sensor Outputs - Signal Types - Analog and Digital Signals, PWM and PPM.

UNIT II   DISPLACEMENT, PROXIMITY AND RANGING SENSORS   9

Displacement Sensors – Brush Encoders - Potentiometers, Resolver, Encoders – Optical, Magnetic, Inductive, Capacitive, LVDT – RVDT – Synchro – Microsyn, Accelerometer – Range Sensors - Ultrasonic Ranging - Reflective Beacons - Laser Range Sensor (LIDAR) – GPS - RF Beacons.

SUNIT III   FORCE, MAGNETIC AND HEADING SENSORS   9

Strain Gage – Types, Working, Advantage, Limitation, and Applications: Load Measurement – Force and Torque Measurement - Magnetic Sensors – Types, Principle, Advantage, Limitation, and Applications - Magneto Resistive – Hall Effect, Eddy Current Sensor - Heading Sensors – Compass, Gyroscope and Inclinometers.

UNIT IV   OPTICAL, PRESSURE, TEMPERATURE AND OTHER SENSORS   9

Photo Conductive Cell, Photo Voltaic, Photo Resistive, LDR – Fiber Optic Sensors – Pressure – Diaphragm – Bellows - Piezoelectric - Piezo-resistive - Acoustic, Temperature – IC, Thermistor, RTD, Thermocouple – Non Contact Sensor - Chemical Sensors - MEMS Sensors - Smart Sensors.

UNIT V   SIGNAL CONDITIONING   9

Need for Signal Conditioning – Resistive, Inductive and Capacitive Bridges for Measurement - DC and AC Signal Conditioning - Voltage, Current, Power and Instrumentation Amplifiers – Filter and Isolation Circuits – Fundamentals of Data Acquisition System

TOTAL: 45 PERIODS

COURSE OUTCOMES

Upon successful completion of the course, students should be able to:

CO1: Understand various sensor effects, sensor characteristics, signal types, calibration methods and obtain transfer function and empirical relation of sensors. They can also analyze the densor response.

CO2: Analyze and select suitable sensor for displacement, proximity and range measurement.

CO3: Analyze and select suitable sensor for force, magnetic field, speed, position and direction measurement.

CO4: Analyze and Select suitable sensor for light detection, pressure and temperature measurement and also familiar with other miniaturized smart sensors.

CO5: Select and design suitable signal conditioning circuit with proper compensation and linearizing element based on sensor output signal.

CO's-PO's & PSO's MAPPING

Mapping of COs with POs and PSOs															
COs/POs & PSOs	POs												PSOs		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO1	3	3	2								1	2	3	2	1
CO2	3	3	2	1	1	1					1	2	3	2	1
CO3	3	3	2	1	1	1					1	2	3	2	1
CO4	3	3	2	1	1	1					1	2	3	2	1
CO5	3	3	2	1	1	1					1	2	3	2	1

SSCO/PO & PSO Average	3	3	2	0.8	0.8	0.8					0.8	2	3	2	1

1 - low, 2 - medium, 3 - high, '-"- no correlation

TEXT BOOKS

1. Bolton W., "Mechatronics", Pearson Education, 6th Edition, 2015.
2. Ramesh S Gaonkar, "Microprocessor Architecture, Programming, and Applications with the 8085", Penram International Publishing Private Limited, 6th Edition, 2013.

REFERENCES

1. Bradley D.A., Dawson D., Buru N.C. and Loader A.J., "Mechatronics", Chapman and Hall, 1993.
2. Davis G. Alciatore and Michael B. Histand, "Introduction to Mechatronics and Measurement systems", McGraw Hill Education, 2011.
3. Devadas Shetty and Richard A. Kolk, "Mechatronics Systems Design", Cengage Learning, 2010.
4. Nitaigour Premchand Mahalik, "Mechatronics Principles, Concepts and Applications", McGraw Hill Education, 2015.
5. Smaili. A and Mrad. F, "Mechatronics Integrated Technologies for Intelligent Machines", Oxford University Press, 2007.